# BURTON GRAD ASSOCIATES, INC.

101 POST ROAD EAST

WESTPORT, CONNECTICUT 06880

(203) 222-8718 FAX: (203) 222-8728 E-MAIL: BURTGRAD@AOL.COM

Date:

October 27, 1999

To:

John Blaine

From:

Burton Grad Burto Jaco

Subject:

Valuation of o.tel.o Products Acquisition by ISG

Enclosed are two final copies of the Valuation Report for ISG's o.tel.o products acquisition from April 30, 1998. I have kept the August 15, 1998 date on the report since the valuation procedures were those used prior to the SEC's 9/98 changes.

I have also enclosed an invoice for this project. I did not previously bill you for the work done in 1998 since I had not delivered a finished report.

If you have any questions, please call me.

Enclosures 5136

BURTON GRAD ASSOCIATES, INC.

101 Post Road East Westport, Connecticut 06880 (203) 222-8718 (203) 222-8728 Fax Burtgrad@aol...com

Sterling Commerce, Inc. 4600 Lakehurst Court Dublin, OH 43017-0760

Attention: John Blaine

Invoice #2942

October 27, 1999

Project #: 263-7

#### INVOICE

Project: Valuation Report on Acquired o.tel.o Intangible Assets

Consulting Services: February 1998 - October 1999

Burton Grad 5 days @ \$2,500/day Elizabeth Virgo 1.5 days @ \$1,500/day \$12,500.00 \_2,250.00

**Total Fees** 

\$14,750.00

**Total Invoice** 

\$14,750.00

Please Pay This Invoice Within 15 Days of Receipt



BURTON GRAD ASSOCIATES, INC.

101 Post Road East Westport, Connecticut 06880 (203) 222-8718 (203) 222-8828 Fax Burtorad@aol...com

August 15, 1998

Mr. John Blaine Sterling Commerce, Inc. 4600 Lakehurst Court P. O. Box 8000 Dublin, Ohio 43016-2000

Dear John:

At your request, Burton Grad Associates, Inc. (BGAI) has determined the valuation for the software products, the in-process technologies and the other intangible assets obtained as part of the acquisition of certain assets from o.tel.o, a German-based telecommunications company. These values will assist Sterling Commerce, Inc. (SCI) and its Interface Software Group (ISG) in the allocation of the total acquisition costs to the intangible assets which were part of the purchase completed as of May 1, 1998.

The enclosed report provides the detailed processes and calculations used to value the acquired o.tel.o software products which will be marketed by SCI/ISG and those research and development technologies which were in process at o.tel.o prior to the acquisition and that SCI/ISG will complete and market. It also shows how the other intangible assets were valued (employees, customer relations, etc.).

The analysis and recommendations in this valuation report are based on a careful examination of materials provided by SCI/ISG and o.tel.o, including business plans provided by SCI/ISG and interviews with selected SCI/ISG and o.tel.o executives. However, the customer and financial materials provided have not been independently verified.

The definitions, methodology and logic used, as well as the results obtained, are all described in this report. The enclosed appendices provide additional information supporting the BGAI valuation recommendations for the software products, the in-process technologies and the other intangibles acquired.

This report uses the value as of March 31, 1998 as a sufficiently close approximation for the value at the actual closing which was May 1, 1998. Based on information from SCI/ISG and o.tel.o, no business changes occurred between April 1, 1998 and the May 1, 1998 closing date which would have significantly changed the valuations.

Sincerely,

**Burton Grad** 

Enclosure BG:3751a

# Valuation Report on Intangible o.tel.o Assets as of April 30, 1998

Prepared for:

Interface Software Group Sterling Commerce, Inc. 4600 Lakehurst Court P. O. Box 8000 Dublin, Ohio 43016-2000

Prepared by:

Burton Grad Associates, Inc. 101 Post Road East Westport, Connecticut 06880

> Burton Grad Elizabeth Virgo

Date:

August 15, 1998

3751 A.RPT

#### Table of Contents

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

SECTION I Scope, Objectives and Work Plan

SECTION II Description of o.tel.o EDI Business Activities

SECTION III Description of ISG Business Plans for acquired o.tel.o Products and Technologies

SECTION IV Selection of Valuation Methodologies

SECTION V Valuation of Software Products Acquired from o.tel.o

SECTION VI Valuation of IPR&D Technologies Acquired from o.tel.o

SECTION VII Valuation of Other Intangible Assets

SECTION VIII Recommendations on Allocation of Value to Acquired o.tel.o Intangible Assets

#### Appendices

- A-1 Professional Profile: Burton Grad
- A-2 Professional Profile: Elizabeth Virgo
- B-1 Materials Requested
- B-2 Interviews Conducted
- C-1 Tiger Product Description
- C-2 Planned TeleTiger Product Description
  C-3 o.tel.o Reconstructed Financials 1997
- C 5 O.tel. o Reconstructed I manerals 1997
- D Tiger Product Valuation Tables (11 31)
- E TeleTiger Technology Valuation Tables (11 31)
- F Assessment of Other Acquired o.tel.o Intangible Assets
- F-1 Trained Personnel
- F-2 Customer Base
- F-3 Goodwill
- F-4 Acquisition Costs and Allocations
- G Other ISG Product Valuation Tables (11 41)

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

At your request, Burton Grad Associates, Inc. (BGAI) has appraised the value of the o.tel.o intangible assets as of April 30, 1998. The purpose of this appraisal is to provide a formal valuation of the fair market value of the various acquired intangible assets which can then be used to allocate the total asset acquisition cost.

o.tel.o provides EDI and communications related software products as well as a wide range of telecommunications services. While o.tel.o currently markets and provides various products and services, only the Tiger and TeleTiger products and related professional services are of business interest to Sterling Commerce, Inc. (SCI) and its Interface Software Group (ISG).

BGAI has primarily used projected cash flow-based methodologies in the product and IPR&D valuations. This valuation method is commonly applied to appraising the product and technology assets of software products and information services operations. The other generally accepted valuation methods (market-based valuation and reconstruction cost) are not applicable to this particular asset acquisition. Selected other methods were used for the other intangibles.

BGAI has valued the software product assets based on the net present value of the projected cash flow over a four and one-half year forecast period; this includes revenues from the present o.tel.o customer base and from projected new customers for currently available products and for related maintenance and services. BGAI has also valued the acquired IPR&D technologies which will be necessary and essential to deliver the new SCI/ISG product and its related services. Again, a net present value-based approach has been used to establish the recommended value of the technologies.

Based on these analyses, BGAI believes that the fair market value allocation of the o.tel.o intangible acquisition cost of \$3,648,000 as of April 30, 1998 is:

o.tel.o Software Products	\$437,000	to be amortized over 54 mon from date of acquisition		
o.tel.o IPR&D Technologies	\$1,674,000	to be written off as of the acquisition date per FAS2 rules		

The value of the other intangibles equals the difference between the net intangibles acquisition costs (after balance sheet adjustments for tangible assets and liabilities) and the sum of the values of the o.tel.o software products and technologies.

	Value	Amortization
Trained Employees	\$543,000	over 7 years
Customer Base	810,000	over 7 years
Going Concern/Goodwill	184,000	over 7 years
Total Other Intangibles	\$1,537,000	

3751A.RPT

#### SECTION I. Objectives and Work Plan

Sterling Commerce, Inc. (SCI) and its Interface Software Group (ISG) wishes to have an independent valuation performed, using commonly accepted valuation techniques, of the value of the products, in-process R&D technologies and the other intangible assets which SCI/ISG is acquiring from o.tel.o Communications GmbH & Co. (o.tel.o). SCI/ISG wishes to determine the value of these assets as a basis for allocating the asset purchase price.

At SCI/ISG's request, Burton Grad Associates, Inc. (BGAI) has performed a valuation study of the o.tel.o intangible assets as of April 30, 1998. BGAI has used commonly accepted valuation techniques and its extensive experience in valuing computer software and services companies to determine the current value of these o.tel.o assets. The professional profile for Burton Grad is included as Appendix A-1 and the profile for Eliabeth Virgo is included as Appendix A-2.

#### Work Plan

BGAI has performed the valuation study following these steps:

- Identified and collected materials from o.tel.o and SCI/ISG which provided the basis for the valuation study. A list of the materials requested is shown in Attachment B-1.
- BGAI examined these materials and conducted on-site and telephone interviews with selected o.tel.o and SCI/ISG executives and managers to obtain information not available from the source materials. A list of the SCI contacts interviewed is shown in Appendix B-2.
- BGAI selected appropriate valuation methodologies (net present value of projected cash flow and others) and analyzed o.tel.o and ISG materials, BGAI interview notes and relevant external materials in order to construct the valuation models needed.
- For these models, key valuation factors were determined including expected economic life, NPV factors, projected tax rates, etc. Using these factors, the recommended fair market value of the acquired intangible assets was determined.
- A final report was then delivered after ensuring that all information was accurate and complete and that the assumptions, logic and calculations were clear to the SCI/ISG executives. The final report included appropriate appendices.

# SECTION II. Description of o.tel.o Business

#### A. History

o.tel.o is a large German telecommunications corporation with offices throughout Germany. It wants to divest the business unit that markets, sells and supports DOS and UNIX Electronic Document Interchange (EDI) software to better focus on its core voice/data business. o.tel.o had previously decided to resell the GENTRAN product line into their customer base, but now it wishes to narrow its focus.

The business was originally called Lion Software. Lion had been acquired by Vebacom, the telecom subsidiary of Veba GmbH, as part of a move by Veba into telecommunication systems. In turn, o.tel.o was a new joint venture, set up by Vebacom and RWE, another large German industrial combine, to address the newly deregulated German telecom market.

o.tel.o has a software installed base of approximately 750 customers, of whom only 275 are currently on active maintenance. Some of the other 475 other customers are still using o.tel.o's products and regularly paying for o.tel.o's consulting services to provide mapping, integration and related activities. The low ongoing maintenance percentage reflects o.tel.o's lack of strategic attention to the user base, much of which was obtained through one or more prior acquisitions. Approximately 20% of the customers use UNIX, the rest are DOS based. All the customers are in Germany, but some have installed systems in their offices in Austria and Switzerland.

o.tel.o had gross revenues for this business unit for 1997 of approximately \$2.3 million, omitting hardware sales and maintenance and non-product related consulting. Of that, approximately \$500,000 was software maintenance and optional premium services, while the remaining amounts were new or add-on sales (around \$600,000) and consulting revenue (\$1,200,000).

#### B. Products and Services

o.tel.o offers the following products (see Appendix C-1 for technical positioning):

- The core product, Tiger, provides a suite of EDI facilities. It was originally developed about ten years ago as a MS/DOS product, and then reconstructed for UNIX about five years ago. There is currently no NT version.
- A range of Communications Utilities providing both physical communications and EDI services. Almost all of these are resold third-party products.
- A new product, TeleTiger, currently in development, is an application module within the SAP/R3 environment. It will, therefore, run on any SAP/R3 platform (under UNIX, AS400, or NT, and on any hardware). There is no R2 version. TeleTiger has been programmed by a third-party software house, HPC, using the SAP language ADAP/4. It needs to interface with an EDI environment, such as Tiger or GENTRAN in order to do useful work. Appendix C-2 provides an extensive description of TeleTiger.

3751A.RPT II-1

o.tel.o maintains the existing products themselves, but has had a third-party software house write the new product; however, for the new product, it still uses its own personnel for detailed design, testing and implementation of that software.

These products are supported by a range of services, often packaged into a single deal with the software sale:

- Consultancy in the use of EDI and its application in the customer business
- Systems Integration with both the customer's existing upstream systems and the downstream communications facilities. It is rare for customers to undertake this latter piece themselves.
- Training for which there is a dedicated manager and a packaged course, either at o.tel.o's premises or on site. This is usually a standard part of each deal.
- Customer Service via a telephone help desk. Again, this is packaged and contracted.
- · In addition, o.tel.o already resells Sterling Commerce GENTRAN for the NT market.

#### C. Organization and Personnel

There were 31 full-time employees in the business unit as follows:

- · 18 implementation services, consulting, product specifications personnel
- 5 customer support (level 1, 2) people
- · 4 software integration, QA and communications specialists
- · 3 sales technical support reps
- 1 sales rep

Key Employees -- The acting manager of the unit will be a key employee for SCI. There are 4-5 other supervisory level personnel that would be classified as key.

The development personnel have experience in system integration with SAP, X.400 communications, European communications and EDI standards, and UNIX and DOS. Several of the above personnel have recently been to Microsoft NT training as well as SCI product training as part of the o.tel.o reseller roll-out of Gentran: Server.

# D. Market and Competition

German Translation Software Market - o.tel.o's market share is substantial. The competitors are Actis and Seeburger. The telco billing market tied to SAP is unique, and there are no obvious competitors

3751A.RPT II-2

#### E. Operations

Sales Approach – o.tel.o sells its software products through a direct sales force with standard price lists for software, support and services.

**Customer Support Services** – includes software updates and help desk telephone access. o.tel.o offers premium support services from a menu of options, generating significant revenue from those offerings.

- Consulting Services: include mapping assistance, on-site integration and implementation assistance and electronic commerce consulting.
- Alliances: o.tel.o has active alliances with SAP and Isocor. o.tel.o uses a third-party software house to write new EDI software. This company is named HPC and is located in Mannheim, Germany and has other operating locations.

#### F. Customer Base

o.tel.o's customer base of around 750 breaks down as follows:

DOS on	DOS not on	UNIX on	UNIX not on
Maintenance	Maintenance	Maintenance	Maintenance
240	337	33	140

o.tel.o reports that their customer base is largely happy, and that they are not experiencing any major support issues with any of the products.

#### G. Financials

Appendix C-3 shows the results of these specific o.tel.o operations during 1997. Since this was not an identified business unit for o.tel.o., the revenues and direct costs had to be reconstructed; many of the expenses are shared with other operations of o.tel.o so that the historic cost data is unreliable for the time periods covered.

Revenues for the software products business in 1997 totaled approximately \$2.3 million after eliminating hardware and unrelated communications consulting.

3751A.RPT II-

# SECTION III. Description of ISG Strategic and Operational Business Plans for o.tel.o Products and Technologies

#### A. Current ISG Business Description

ISG is a leading U. S. and global provider of EDI translation software marketing under the GENTRAN product line name.

#### B. Strategic Plans

The principal reasons why ISG acquired the o.tel.o EDI operations are:

- The additional 750 o.tel.o customers can be added to ISG's current German user base, be supported profitably and can be upgraded to GENTRAN software within three years.
- The in-process R&D focused on building TeleTiger opens up a whole new application market for ISG which should increase SCI and ISG visibility in addition to increasing revenues and operating income.
- 3. The ISG German market share is increased significantly.
- ISG gains valuable German employees, especially in the consulting and implementation services areas.
- The customer base may also require other ISG EDI products, including use of ISG's NT server product, which ISG can fulfill from day one.

ISG plans call for creating a Dusseldorf-based support/transition group consisting of current o.tel.o personnel. The reporting structure, integration with ISG German operations, and longer term development and marketing plans are being further developed as part of the SCI FY99 Budget and Strategy.

ISG will have an ongoing partnership with o.tel.o covering several areas:

- o.tel.o will retain certain customers to act as general contractor and billing agent, so ISG will set up the procedures to assure that it works well for both sides, allowing free access to those customers for ISG's continuing sales efforts.
- 2. ISG sales reps will receive referrals from o.tel.o's core business sales reps.
- 3. ISG sales reps can refer leads to o.tel.o's core business sales reps.
- o.tel.o represents a major telco with European expansion plans, so strategic discussions between the two companies regarding communications standards, Internet plans, etc. will be of ongoing benefit to SCI.

3751A.RPT III-

#### C. Relevant ISG GENTRAN Products

Two of the ISG products provide essentially the same functions as the o.tel.o Tiger products, but the Tiger products have some different interfaces and protocols unique to the German marketplace.

ISG has not been in the market/functional area covered by the future o.tel.o product called TeleTiger.

#### D. Plans for Tiger Customers

ISG plans to expand its EDI products position in the German marketplace through supporting the Tiger customers for the next three to five years while migrating them to the GENTRAN product line in a timely manner, so as not to lose current customers. ISG plans to have a strong alliance relationship with o.tel.o, maintaining the present Tiger customer base and selling the replacement GENTRAN products to the o.tel.o customer base.

To do this, ISG intends to:

- 1. Make Tiger Y2K compliant
- Provide limited enhancements to keep Tiger competitive for its prospects and for o.tel.o's current customers
- Continue maintenance and support for the Tiger customers, while trying to get many of the
  inactive customers to start paying maintenance fees again. The low maintenance revenues
  reflect o.tel.o's lack of attention to the user base.
- 4. Make new sales of Tiger where GENTRAN products do not fit
- 5. Provide conversion aids to migrate Tiger customers to GENTRAN products

# E. Specific Plans for TeleTiger Product

The following items describe ISG's plans to exploit the in-process R&D technology underlying TeleTiger by releasing TeleTiger in Germany and then producing and supporting the product for other markets:

- 1. Marketing and Sales
  - Launch in Germany
  - Aggressive German sales plans
  - · Launch and sell in France, U.K., Italy and other European countries
  - · Launch and sell in U.S./Canada
  - · Launch and sell in Asia and other international locations

3751A.RPT III-2

#### 2. Development

- · Complete and improve the interfaces and protocols
- · Complete functions/features to ensure market superiority
- Modify functions to serve needs in other countries

#### 3. Maintenance and Support

- · Maintain products in a professional, timely manner
- 7 x 24 customer service with German speaking capability

#### 4. Related Professional Services

- Provide needed services to assist in planning and installation, along with training of customer personnel
- · Perform selected conversion and interface services

#### F. Sterling Financial Projections for o.tel.o and Related ISG Products

The specific assumptions and plans used by BGAI to produce Tiger revenue and operating income projections are shown in Section V.

The specific assumptions and plans used to produce TeleTiger revenue and operating income projections as a basis for the technology valuation are shown in Section VI.

In both cases, BGAI has examined ISG financial projections to assist in determining its own assumptions.

3751A.RPT III-3

#### SECTION IV. Valuation Methodologies

The general asset valuation process for acquired intangible assets (after deducting the value of the tangible assets less liabilities) is:

- Determine valuation of those intangible assets (current products, non-compete agreements) to be capitalized and amortized over their economic life
- Determine valuation of incomplete/in-process research and development projects to be written off at acquisition
- Subtract the sum of the results contained in steps 1 and 2 from the total acquisition costs for the intangible assets and specifically allocate the remainder to other intangible assets for capitalization and amortization.

This valuation of the intangible assets relates primarily to current Software Products in #1 and Technologies for future use in #2.

There are three principal valuation techniques which can be used for valuing the intangible assets of computer software and services companies (such as products and technologies):

#### · Valuation of Projected Operating Profit Stream

What would an independent buyer pay for the projected profit stream from the assets to produce a fair rate of return on the investment, considering the risk involved? Valuation is based on revenue, cost and profit projections using revenue history, competitive position, market opportunities and realistic profitability expectations.

#### · Resale Value of the Assets

What would an independent buyer pay for similar products and other assets based on current market values and recent acquisitions? Valuation is based on: comparable private and public asset acquisitions; price/earnings and price/revenue ratios of public companies in comparable businesses. These values need to have appropriate adjustments for special circumstances and balance sheet tangible values.

#### Reconstruction Costs

What would a third party have to pay to reconstruct equivalent products or technologies given reasonable technical skills and market knowledge? Valuation is based on design concept, number and size of programs, complexity of programs, languages and operating systems used. The actual costs incurred to acquire or develop the products and technologies is considered along with estimated reconstruction costs. Other implied costs due to market timing, product quality, etc. are also considered.

Each of these methods has to be used with appropriate consideration of business history, future risk, market direction, product and service quality and balance sheet elements. In each case, there are specific procedures to be followed so as to produce consistent valuations.

#### A. Software Products Valuation

Usually, neither reconstruction cost nor comparable company market value provides an appropriate valuation methodology for the value of the current products acquired.

Therefore, for software products, BGAI usually computes the net present value of the projected operating income stream over the expected economic life of the specific products which the Seller was marketing as of the acquisition date and which the Buyer expects to continue to market and support.

There are four primary steps in determining the net present value of the projected profit to be earned by sales and recurring revenues from the current products to be marketed.

#### 1. Establish the Available Market Opportunity

Information is collected regarding the market opportunities for these types of products with consideration of prospective growth and competition on different platforms for various functions and markets. Competitive and technology factors are also considered.

#### 2. Prepare Product Unit Forecasts and Estimate Revenue

Using management information and financial records as a basis, the sales history for the available products is examined. From this work, a profile of each product is built and used as a basis for BGAI forecasting. To produce realistic future sales projections, this is overlaid with the data derived from the market opportunity analysis and specific Buyer marketing plans.

# 3. Project Operating Costs and Pre-Tax Operating Profits

Seller, Buyer and industry historic operating costs are analyzed to project future costs. This yields a projected operating profit stream.

# 4. Determine Economic Life and Compute Net Present Value

The NPV calculations are based on the use of a predetermined discount rate, adjusted to the investment being made at the midpoint of each year. The figure selected is based on the level of risk in the BGAI forecasts; it does not necessarily reflect the company's historic/projected rate of return on investment, nor the cost of money as of the acquisition date, but does take both of these factors into consideration.

The marketable economic life for each product is determined, based on the market opportunity, sales history and experience, product currency, competition, expected technological developments and Buyer strategy. We believe that a 54-month life is realistic for the principal acquired o.tel.o product (Tiger).

The effective tax rates for international profits have been projected by ISG financial management at 34%.

The NPV calculations are made based on projected cash flow after tax adjustment over the economic life of the products. A straight line (or revenue-ratio) amortization method can be used for each product, based on its marketable economic life and its operating income pattern. Section V and its related Appendices shows this product valuation process in detail.

#### B. Acquired Technologies Valuation

Whether particular acquired technologies which are included in the new products can be expensed as in-process research and development depends on the intended use by the acquirer and whether technological feasibility has already been demonstrated for the future products which will incorporate these technologies per FAS86 rules. The technology values are not limited to the actual cost of development to date, but should reflect the value to the acquirer for the acquirer's intended uses.

BGAI analyzes the planned future products to determine if they meet the FAS86 technology feasibility rules for capitalization. If not, the value must be written off at the acquisition date because of FAS2 rules on not capitalizing in-process research and development costs.

The primary method used for valuing acquired technologies intended for future use is a projected cash flow-based valuation using the projected operating income for the new products. Neither comparable market value nor even reconstruction costs are particularly useful in this situation.

The projected operating income stream approach requires identification of the specific future products to be produced and marketed using the acquired technologies; a projection is then made of the revenues, costs and profits from these future products. The net present value of the resulting operating income stream is calculated over a realistic economic life to produce the valuation figures. The valuation procedure is similar to that described in Section IV A.

- 1. Establish the available market opportunity
- 2. Prepare product forecasts and estimate revenue
- 3. Project operating costs and pretax operating income
- 4. Determine economic life and compute net present value

The figures for the NPV discount rate are determined for the technologies considering in each case the special business risks. The effective tax rates are 37% for North American profits and 34% for International profits. We are using ten years as the marketable economic life for the planned future products using the acquired technologies.

Section VI and its associated appendices show the process and calculations for the new products.

#### C. Risk Levels in BGAI Forecasts for Acquired Products and Technologies

BGAI's practice is to prepare its own revenue forecasts and cost projections for each current product and for each qualified in-process and planned product, rather than use the assumptions and projections prepared by the acquirer of the assets (buyer).

The intangibles valuations for the acquired products and technologies used 15% as the after-tax discount rate on the current product and 20% on the new product. The forecasted revenue and operations costs were projected at this level of risk, using conservative business assumptions. In preparing its revenue forecasts and projected operating costs, BGAI has carefully considered, for each in-process and planned project, its stage of completion, complexity of work completed, difficulty of completing the work in a timely fashion, technological uncertainties, and any other relevant factors which would increase the risk to successful technical completion.

#### D. Determining Core Technologies Contributions Versus In-Process Technologies Contributions

The SEC states that the value of core technologies can only be claimed for those products which currently contain those technologies. If a new product will directly reuse previously released programs, and there are no significant technical risks in this reuse, then the value of the contributions of this core technology would have to be excluded from the value of the acquired technologies.

If a new product just uses the same or similar functionality as that in an existing released product, but it has to be rearchitected, restructured, redesigned, reprogrammed and retested, then this does not appear to constitute reuse of core technology, but rather should be considered part of inprocess R&D work and treated accordingly for valuation and FAS2 write off.

With this background, BGAI has determined whether any acquired Tiger or other o.tel.o released technologies will be used in TeleTiger. Based on explicit representations from o.tel.o, ISG technical management and from BGAI's own due diligence review, BGAI believes that there is no such reuse. Therefore, there are no core technologies to be considered in determining the TeleTiger technology valuation.

#### E. Other Intangible Assets

The principal other intangible assets acquired are:

- trained personnel
- established customer base (i.e., customer relations)
- · other developed technologies

The remaining elements of infrastructure, name recognition, channel relationships, business procedures, etc. are of only limited value to SCI, since SCI already has these capabilities and will integrate the o.tel.o going concern elements into the Interface Systems Group (ISG).

The valuation procedure used for other intangibles is described in detail in Section VII. A life of seven years has been used because of the rapid rate of change in the EDI business.

# SECTION V. Valuation of Software Products Acquired from o.tel.o

#### A. Tactical and Strategic Plans for o.tel.o Products

ISG will continue to make limited new and upgrade sales of Tiger and plans to increase Tiger maintenance revenue from customers o.tel.o has not pursued actively for maintenance contracts. ISG will migrate the current users to the appropriate Gentran product relatively quickly; we assume it will take up to three years for this migration. The Communications Utilities will not be marketed or supported. Therefore, the rest of the product valuation only relates to Tiger in the DOS and UNIX marketplace.

#### B. Valuation Procedure

Based on historic and planning information from o.tel.o and SCI/ISG documents, as well as from interviews and industry analyses, BGAI has constructed its own revenue and cost projections covering the Tiger product line over the 4 ½ fiscal years starting April 1, 1998.

From the operating income cash flow projections, BGAI has determined the net present value for this product.

The net present value has been used as the basis for the BGAI value assessment of the current Tiger products.

The valuation procedure followed is described in Section IV-A.

# C. General Information and Assumptions for Tiger Products

- Tiger had only 273 installed customers as of 12/31/97 who were on active maintenance agreements.
- Tiger is not yet Y2K compatible. We have assumed that SCI/ISG will fund the remaining Y2K development, testing (including certification), fixing of bugs and distribution of new disks incorporating Y2K changes and bug fixes.
- SCI/ISG does not plan to sell Tiger/DOS to additional customers after FY 1998. Instead, it
  will try to migrate these customers to GENTRAN:Director; using appropriate conversion
  tools.
- SCI will continue to sell and support Tiger/Unix for three to five years, migrating these
  customers to the GENTRAN:Server product during these years.
- · We will omit any hardware sales and hardware maintenance revenues (and costs) for Tiger
- · We will omit amortization, interest and taxes and deal only with operating costs.

#### D. Revenue Assumptions

The following are the primary assumptions used in forecasting the future revenue for the current Tiger products:

	Tiger/ DOS	Tiger/ Unix
New Sales units – CY1997	60	24
New Sales Price – FY1998	10K	30K
Installed Units on Maintenance	240	33
Maintenance Fee/Unit - FY98	1.0k	2.3k
Product Related Professional Services - CY97	400k	800k
Maintenance Erosion – 1998-2002	20% → 80%	20% → 80%

#### E. Revenue Forecasts

Using the assumptions stated above, BGAI expects new sales to continue in 2HFY98 and through FY99, but then to drop in FY00 and disappear in FY01. Similarly, add-ons and upgrades will continue, although at a slower pace, through FY00 and then collapse. Any growth customer will be migrated to the appropriate GENTRAN product. Only those who are satisfied with their current status will stay with Tiger in FY01 and FY02.

Services will only be associated with new sales and, given SCI's lack of strong interest in European professional services, will be at a low rate per unit sales.

Maintenance erosion will be high starting in FY00, primarily because of migration to GENTRAN products.

Appendix D, Table 11, shows the assumptions and calculations for the Tiger revenue forecasts. The expected total revenue for 2HFY98-FY02 will be:

	Revenue (\$000)
2HFY98	\$1,050
FY99	1,082
FY00	836
FY01	156
FY02	31
Total	\$3,156

# F. Cost Assumptions and Calculations

The costs are based on SCI's European experience:

	International
Cost of Revenues	.10
Marketing, Sales and Support	.35 → .20
Research and Development	.20 → .10
G&A	.15
Total	.80 → .55

The costs are calculated in Appendix D, Table 21. The total costs for 2HFY98-FY02 are \$1,651,000, leaving a pre-tax operating income of \$808,000.

#### G. Net Present Value Calculations

Assumptions:

Tax Rate: International: 34%

· Discount Rate: 15%

The calculations are shown in Appendix D, Table 31. The results are:

	Net Present Value (\$000)
2HFY98	\$134
FY99	150
FY00	121
FY01	26
FY02	5
Total	437

We recommend that SCI capitalize the Tiger product at \$437,000 and amortize it on a straight line (or revenue ratio) basis over 54 months.

# SECTION VI. Valuation of In-Process Technologies to be Acquired from o.tel.o

#### A. Qualifications for Technology Write-off

The operative rule is that the value of acquired technologies which will be used in future products must be written off as of the date of acquisition if the products which will incorporate these technologies have not yet passed the technological feasibility tests and the market valuation tests specified in FAS86 (and the acquiring company's capitalization practices). This write-off is required by FAS2 for in-process R&D costs.

The methodology to be used for valuation of the technologies is the NPV of the projected operating income from the identified future products which will incorporate these acquired technologies. The procedure described in Section IV-B is implemented in this Section. The second method (reconstruction cost), which is sometimes used to confirm the NPV-based valuation, has not been deemed appropriate to use in this situation.

One of the primary purposes for the purchase of the o.tel.o assets by SCI/ISG was to obtain the SAP-related TeleTiger technologies being developed by o.tel.o. As of the planned acquisition date, o.tel.o had produced an initial version of the planned product. This pre-release version incorporates special technologies (developed by o.tel.o) for providing detailed telephone billing and accounting information for a wide range of SAP customers.

While o.tel.o has previously offered to sell this pre-release product (with only one customer so far), the principal objective has been to find a beta test or pre-launch customer in order to determine whether the product, as now constituted, will be able to be installed on a reasonable time and cost basis. In addition, o.tel.o wanted to determine what significant changes, modifications and enhancements would be needed to make TeleTiger a marketable product with sufficient functionality and satisfactory performance.

In BGAI's judgment, even though a working prototype exists, TeleTiger would not yet pass the FAS86 tests for capitalization since it cannot yet demonstrate technical feasibility or that sufficient revenue would be obtained to cover the R&D costs and the required distribution and support costs. Therefore, we will treat the TeleTiger technologies as work-in-process R&D and recommend writing off the projected value as of the date of acquisition under FAS2 rules.

In addition to the current pre-release version of TeleTiger which is aimed specifically at the German market, SCI/ISG intends to modify the product (interfaces, protocols, reports, documentation, etc.) to be marketable throughout Europe, in North America and in other international locations.

The various versions of TeleTiger will each require some separate design and implementation work in order to effectively use the TeleTiger technologies. Clearly, none of these new versions has yet met FAS86 technical (or market value) criteria. Therefore, all of the Net Present Value of the after-tax operating income from worldwide TeleTiger offerings will need to be written off as of the acquisition date, under FAS2 rules, as work-in-process R&D.

The calculations will be made separately for International and North America based on certain general and product-specific assumptions.

#### B. Assumptions

There are only a few general assumptions regarding the TeleTiger products:

- TeleTiger will be sold as a standalone product to current o.tel.o and SCI/ISG customers in Germany and then to new prospects in Europe, the United States and finally in the rest of the world.
- 2. We will omit hardware sales and hardware maintenance revenues (and costs) for all future products.
- 3. We will omit amortization, interest and taxes and only use operating costs.
- 4. A tax rate of 37% will be used for expected federal and state taxes for North American operating income and 34% for international taxes on non-U.S. operating income.
- A discount rate of 20% will be used; this is an after-tax rate and reflects both development and forecast risks.

In addition to these general assumptions, there are a number of assumptions specific to the individual markets. These assumptions are summarized below and have been used in the revenue, cost and NPV calculations.

TeleTiger

	North America	International
Prices:		
Software License/unit	\$25k	\$25k
Maintenance Fee	18%	18%
Professional Services	50%	50%
Cost Ratios:		
Cost of Revenues	.10	.10
Sales, Marketing and Support	.40 → .25	.40 → .25
Research & Development	.25 → .10	.25 → .10
G&A	.15	.15
Tax Rate	37%	34%
Discount Rate	20%	20%
Available Dates	1QFY00	Germany: 1QFY99 Europe: 3QFY99 Asia: 3QFY00

#### C. TeleTiger Revenue Calculations

The current SCI/ISG plan is to start selling TeleTiger for general release in Germany in October 1998 with phased releases in 3Q99 (Europe), 1Q00 (North America) and 3Q00 (Asia). The forecasts are separated between International and North America.

The revenue forecast for TeleTiger is shown in Appendix E, Tables 11 and 12, for the fiscal years 1999 through 2008. This assumes a ten-year forecast after the first version of the product is available. However, there would be no new customer sales after FY2005. The total worldwide revenue over those ten years for new and add-on product licenses, maintenance fees and installation services is \$24,151,000.

#### D. TeleTiger Costs

Cost computations are shown in Appendix E, Table 21, with operating expenses at 90% of revenues in FY1999 for International and FY2000 for North America, going down to 60% by FY2006-2008.

As a result, the pre-tax operating income for TeleTiger is projected as \$6,523,000 which averages 27% of the forecast revenues. Remember, the operating costs exclude amortization, interest and taxes.

#### E. Net Present Value Calculations

The net present value calculations are shown in Appendix E, Table 31, taking into consideration North American federal and state taxes and International tax rates; the net present value factors are based on a 20% discount rate, half-year adjusted (e.g., revenues are assumed to be earned evenly throughout the year).

The following table summarizes the results of the NPV calculations performed in Appendix E, Table 31:

*********************	waranga manang	ETTATEATERS IN	**********	Techn	***********	***********	*************	**********	A	£177.77.77.77.74.84.	**********
Fiscal Years (\$000)	1999		2001	2002				2006	2007	2008	1999- 2008 Total
North America	0	12	44	94	90	101	62	36	23	13	476
International	30	110	148	219	205	190	119	89	57	31	1198
Total	30	122	191	313	295	291	181	125	80	45	1674

The resulting NPV of the projected operating income for TeleTiger for FY1999-2008 is \$1,674,000.

One other factor which must be considered is whether there are any core technologies from previously released products which are included in the new product. While the name TeleTiger is similar to the name Tiger which o.tel.o has used for its EDI product, the two products are totally unrelated. TeleTiger was a brand new effort initiated by o.tel.o to tap the SAP marketplace in an area (telephone billing) related to o.tel.o's main business: telephone service. Therefore, there does not need to be any adjustment for core technologies.

Following the FAS86 technical and market value rules on capitalization of software products and the FAS2 rules regarding in-process R&D costs, BGAI believes that the acquired TeleTiger technologies should not be capitalized and must be expensed as of the date of acquisition.

Based on these conclusions, SCI/ISG should write off \$1,674,000 as of the date of acquisition as the projected value of the TeleTiger IPR&D technologies.

# SECTION VII. Valuation of Other Intangible Assets

In acquiring o.tel.o, SCI/ISG had five principal business goals:

- Acquiring the current o.tel.o products to pick up some new sales as well as maintenance revenues from Tiger.
- Acquiring the o.tel.o technologies specifically related to TeleTiger so that ISG could have a special application capability.
- Acquiring some trained technical staff and sales/marketing people to enable ISG to enter this market more rapidly, effectively and efficiently
- Acquiring o.tel.o's customer base which should provide additional buyers for current and future ISG product offerings
- 5. Acquiring some going concern recognition and goodwill from o.tel.o

In valuing each of these primary intangible assets one must be especially careful to identify the value as of the acquisition date and to avoid double counting the same benefit:

- Item 1 refers to the value of the existing o.tel.o products as of the acquisition date. This
  was the Tiger product which was valued in Section V.
- Item 2 (IPR&D Technologies) has been valued in Section VI; there are no core technologies contributions.
- Item 3 (assembled work force) refers to the costs avoided by ISG by acquiring the trained staff. All retained employees will be considered. These cost savings do not overlap other benefits.
- Item 4 (Customer Base) has its principal value in providing the potential for the Tiger customers to purchase other ISG products.
- Item 5 is a potpourri of all of the other intangible assets acquired by ISG from o.tel.o.
   This category includes name recognition, going concern practices and procedures, operational locations, channel and partnership relations, etc. The value of these will be the residual value from the acquisition costs incurred less all other tangible and intangible assets.

#### A. Assembled Work Force

Acquisition of trained personnel provides a direct benefit to the acquiring company since it avoids the costs of recruiting, training and bringing these employees to their full level of productivity.

SCI expected to retain only 22 of o.tel.o's employees. BGAI's determination of the value of these avoided employee costs is \$823,000. This saving occurs principally because SCI does not have to try to recreate an organization to maintain, support and sell the o.tel.o products. The savings after-tax adjustment is \$543,000 which should be amortized over a seven-year period representing the useful life of the acquired staff. Appendix F-1 provides the details of these calculations.

#### B. Customer Base and Professional Services

The acquired o.tel.o customer base was expected to be of some direct benefit to ISG. Acquiring a new customer is an expensive marketing and sales process, but once a company has served a customer, the customer is far more apt to buy additional products than a non-customer.

Appendix F-2 analyzes the acquired o.tel.o customer base and identifies which ISG products would benefit from having these companies as ISG customers.

The analysis in Appendix F-2, page 1, shows the mix of the then current o.tel.o customers (DOS/UNIX, active/inactive) and estimates what percentage of each category would buy the identified ISG products.

Prices, upgrade ratios, maintenance factors, services percentages and operating margin assumptions are shown for the ISG products in Appendix F-2, page 2. Appendix G shows the calculations; the total NPV for the relevant products is summarized below:

ISG Product	Net Present Value		
Gentran:Director	\$297,000		
Gentran:Server	513,000		
Total	\$810,000		

The estimates were made using a seven-year forecast. Based on ISG experience, many customers will continue to use the product and stay on maintenance, particularly those that license relatively late in the sales cycle.

The value of the o.tel.o customer base in buying other ISG products has been calculated at \$810,000 which should be amortized over a seven-year period.

# C. Other Technologies

o.tel.o has been developing advanced technologies for its key products and markets for a number of years. However, at the time of the acquisition, ISG could not identify any technologies other than those used for TeleTiger for which it had specific future use. Since the value of these inprocess technologies was calculated in Section VI and since there were no core technologies used in TeleTiger, there is no other technologies value.

#### D. Going Concern and Goodwill Valuation

In addition to the other intangibles itemized in this Section, there are some other going concern and goodwill values which need to be considered in the total valuation process. These items cannot be valued individually so are only assessed as a group. Appendix F-3 provides the reasoning and quantification of the going concern and goodwill values. The result is a valuation of \$184,000 which should be amortized over only a seven-year period because of the rapid rate of change in the EDI industry.

#### E. Summary of Other Intangibles Valuation

These four elements constitute the whole of the value of the other intangibles. The life expectancy of these are as shown below:

Other Intangibles	Value	Amortizable Life
Trained Personnel	\$543,000	7 years
Customer Base for other ISG products	810,000	7 years
Core Technologies	-0-	
Going Concern and Goodwill	184,000	7 years
Total	\$1,537,000	-

BGAI believes that the other intangibles value of \$1,537,000 realistically represents the value of all of these acquired elements and that it should be allocated and amortized as shown above.

# SECTION VIII. Recommendations on Allocation of Value to Acquired o.tel.o Assets

#### A. Products

The following table summarizes the results of the NPV assessment of the o.tel.o Tiger product:

Summary - Tiger Product NPV Calculations

Fiscal Years	2HFY					FY 1998-2002
(\$000)	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	Total
Tiger	134	150	121	26	5	437

Based on the analysis and calculations shown in Section V and Appendix D, BGAI recommends that SCI/ISG capitalize the acquired Tiger product at \$437,000 and then amortize it over the 54 months following the date of acquisition. This value is entirely international.

#### B. Technologies

The following table summarizes the results of the NPV assessment of the o.tel.o in-process R&D technologies as they will be incorporated in the new SCI/ISG product. Based on the analyses and calculations shown in Sections VI, BGAI recommends that SCI/ISG allocate the o.tel.o asset purchase price related to the acquired o.tel.o TeleTiger technologies as follows:

Summary - TeleTiger Technologies NPV Calculations

Fiscal Year (\$000)	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005				2008 Total
North America	0	12	44	94	90	101	62	36	23	13	476
International	30	110	148	219	205	190	119	89	57	31	1198
Total	30	122	191	313	295	291	181	125	80	45	1674

We have used the NPV-based valuation of the TeleTiger technologies. These figures appear reasonable based on the scope, complexity and timeliness of the available o.tel.o technologies.

BGAI recommends that SCI/ISG use \$1,674,000 as the value of the in-process technologies acquired as part of the o.tel.o asset acquisition. This value should be written off as of the date of acquisition under FAS2 rules.

3751A.RPT VIII-1

#### C. Other Intangibles

The goodwill value has been calculated using the remainder method. This was done by starting with the total purchase price plus all other acquisition costs. The adjusted net value of any tangible assets less the tangible liabilities is then deducted from the full acquisition cost. The balance represents the acquisition cost for the intangible assets. The product and technologies valuations are subtracted from the intangible acquisition costs. The remainder is the other intangibles which needs to be capitalized and amortized over an appropriate economic life.

The following calculations were used to determine the total purchase price and the value remaining for the other intangible assets:

	(\$000)
Asset Purchase Price	\$2,926
Acquisition Costs (preliminary)	200
Total Acquisition Cost	3,126
Less: Adjusted Tangible Assets minus Liabilities Product Valuation Technologies Valuation	(522) 437 1,674
Other Intangibles	\$1,537

In Section VII the total valuation of the other o.tel.o intangible assets to be allocated was shown as \$1,537,000, principally comprised of trained personnel, customer base for other ISG products and going concern/goodwill value. These other intangibles should be amortized as shown below:

Other Intangibles	Value	Amortizable Life	
Trained Personnel	\$543,000	7 years	
Customer Base and Professional Services	810,000	7 years	
Other Technologies	-0-	-	
Going Concern and Goodwill	184,000	7 years	
Total	\$1,537,000		

The sum of all of these intangible assets matches the purchase price plus other acquisition costs less the net value of tangible assets less tangible liabilities.

3751A.RPT VIII-2

# **Professional Summary**

Burton Grad, President of Burton Grad Associates, Inc. (BGAI), has a long record of significant contributions to the computer software and services industry. He has experience both as a user and developer of application and systems products and as consultant, innovator, businessman and leader in the computer software and services industry.

Since 1978 he has been a consultant to companies providing software products, software professional services, processing services and other computer software and services offerings:

- Strategic planning, management and organizational consulting, and product analysis, evaluation and review
- Company and product acquisition studies including due diligence and valuation for financial capitalization and write-off purposes
- Planning, assessment and analysis of business operations including quality and productivity measurements

Work is performed personally or with the assistance of experienced specialists in market analysis, customer services, systems programs and industry applications on mainframe and departmental computers as well as on client/server and personal computer systems.

This is a partial list from the more than 175 BGAI clients:

Broadview Associates i2 Technologies, Inc

Budgeting Technology, Inc. Infosafe

CIBER, Inc. Keane, Inc.

DA Consulting Group Mediware, Inc.

Decision Consultants, Inc. Platinum Technology

Discount Investment Corporation SPSS, Inc.

Elron Software, Inc. Sterling Commerce, Inc.

Geocapital Partners Sterling Software, Inc.

Grace Consulting and Technologies TSI International

#### Work Achievements

#### Burton Grad Associates, Inc. (1978 - Present)

- Strategic planning, management and organizational consulting, and product analysis, assessment and review
- Company, product and technology valuation studies for financial, tax, capitalization and acquisition purposes
- \* Due diligence studies on acquisitions of computer software/services companies
- Business assessment studies and implementation projects for product strategy, development, quality management and customer service

#### Customer Care, Inc. (1992 - 1996)

- \* Published CustomerCare Newsletter and CustomerCare Survey directed at software companies' customer services activities: support, documentation, training and product-related consulting
- Provided consulting on customer service processes, and training for customer service personnel

# Heights Information Technology Service (1979 - 1983)

- \* Performed professional services for applications and systems development
- \* Used professionals on a remote, work at home basis with effective project management

# International Business Machines Corporation (1960 - 1978)

- Definition, design and implementation of application development systems strategy resulting in release of IBM's development management systems
- Development of application programs for every major industry
- \* Establishment of joint planning and programming development with European operations
- \* Announcement, development and initial support of CICS
- \* Management of application development for small business and process control systems
- \* Responsibility for the production, release and maintenance of almost 200 programs
- \* Conception of approach to and programs for text processing and office automation systems
- \* Development and expansion of computer based training systems
- \* Development of management science and scientific programs
- \* Participation in the structuring and unbundling of IBM program products
- \* Creation of the Study Organization Plan for specifying and designing application systems

# General Electric Company (1949 - 1960)

- \* Programming of the first commercial computer (Univac I in Louisville)
- \* Development of discrete simulation techniques for manufacturing planning and control
- \* Invention of decision tables
- \* Study of automated factory design and implementation
- \* Initiation and use of advanced techniques for production, inventory and quality control

#### **Other Professional Activities**

#### 1972-1996 ITAA

- \* Computer Software and Services Trade Association
- President, Treasurer and Board member of American Software Association Division of ITAA
- \* Member of ITAA Board
- \* Chair and member of various committees (Industry Relations, Software Capitalization, Software Openness, Technology Information Services, Quality Management)
- \* Executive Committee of Information Technology Foundation (Project Office)

#### 1968 and 1979

Principal author of *Management Systems*, published by Holt, Rinehart and Winston. Used for colleges and businesses for computer application system methodology and design.

#### 1950-Present

Speaker and chair at conferences and workshops and contributor to professional journals on various information technology subjects including decision tables, quality control, systems engineering and software capitalization.

#### Burton Grad Associates, Inc.

101 Post Road East Westport, Connecticut 06880 (203)222-8718 (203) 222-8728 FAX

#### **EDUCATION**

1949 Bachelor of Management Engineering

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

Troy, New York

#### POSITION HISTORY

1978-Present Burton Grad Associates, Inc.,

Founder and President

Consultants to computer software and services companies

1992-1996 CustomerCare, Inc.

Chairman

Publisher and Consultants for software company customer services

1978-1984 Heights Information Technology Services, Inc.,

Founder and President

Professional software services

1960-1978 International Business Machines Corporation

Consultant - IBM Research Lab

Director of Development - Data Processing Division (DPD)

Manager - Development Services and Scientific

Application Programs (DPD)

Manager - Technical and Scientific Development (DPD)

1949-1960 General Electric Company

Consultant - Advanced Application and Systems Development,

Production Control Services

Manager - Production Control Operation - Large Steam Turbine Division

Manufacturing Training Program

4, Browning House, 19-21 Formosa Street London W92JS, England Telephone/Fax: 0171 289 2570 elizabeth m virgo@evirgo.freeserve.co.uk

#### PROFESSIONAL SUMMARY

#### Overview

Elizabeth Virgo has extensive experience in providing financially-oriented consulting services for companies in the computer software industry:

- Profit improvement, budgeting and cash flow planning
- Financial planning and controls
- Management information systems
- Positioning for merger and acquisition
- Due diligence studies
- Assistance to companies in financial difficulties

# **Typical Assignments**

- Instituted a cash flow analysis and control system which enabled an undercapitalized software products company to accomplish its objectives until financing was obtained and thereafter
- Instituted an inventory control system for a computer system company to minimize cash investment
- Developed a budget and established a budgeting process for use thereafter for a publishing company specializing in the software industry
- Designed and guided the implementation of a management information system for a company in the software industry
- Assisted in changing from cash to accrual accounting and instituted additional financial systems and a management information system to enable it to continue its expansion
- Participated in a number of due diligence studies on behalf of companies acquiring software companies
- Performed product valuation studies for tax accounting purposes
- Performed market and product evaluation and validation of opportunities for various software applications

# Clients Include

Motorola AGS Computers, Inc. Sterling Software, Inc. IBM Corporation International Computer Programs, Inc. Pictureware

# **Education and Associations**

- B.A. (Hons) Economics from Manchester University (England) specializing in statistics
- Member of the United Kingdom Market Research Society
- Member of the United Kingdom Long-Range Planning Society
- Completed courses on critical path analysis, PERT, corporate planning and selected O.R. techniques
- Regular attendee at meetings of the Computer Software and Services Trade Association (ITAA): participant in software capitalization presentation and preparation of published guidelines

### Information Requested

- List of principal o.tel.o customers for preceding three years and the revenues from each of these accounts for each year
- 2. Financial statements for o.tel.o for the preceding 15 months
- Effective ISG (SCI) tax rate (federal and state) for budget purposes as of the valuation date
- 4. Current cost of money for ISG (SCI)
- 5. Current organization chart for o.tel.o, with number of employees by function
- ISG business and strategic plans for o.tel.o including planned products, types of services, pricing, development projects, etc.
- 7. Marketing materials for current o.tel.o offerings and services
- 8. List, description, size and market share of principal competitors
- 9. ISG acquisition analysis materials for o.tel.o
- 10. ISG sales and support plan for acquired o.tel.o products
- 11. ISG marketing plan for maintaining and increasing o.tel.o customers
- 12. Analysis of o.tel.o installed base including installation dates, maintenance status, platforms
- Technical analysis of o.tel.o products and in-process development activities in terms of both application and system functionality
- ISG technical plans for utilizing and incorporating acquired o.tel.o technologies in future (or enhanced) ISG products

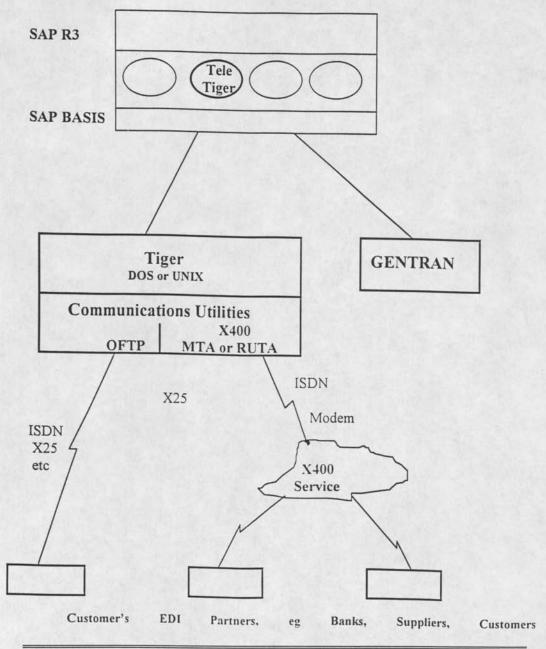
# **Interviews Conducted**

John Blaine

Pat Davis

Randy Harvey

### PRODUCT POSITIONING



Product Description: This is a vertical solution for optimizing the management and validation process of telco bills. The genesis for this product is based on an old DOS solution provided by Lion. This system called ELFE is in place at roughly 40 customers and provided limited capability in reviewing and validating telco bills. The Tele Tiger system is based on the evolving INET document standard, a subset of EDIFACT. The market need being addressed is the current inability of SAP to provide automated or on-line viewing/validation of detailed telco bills, no method for splitting the cost within the CO module, and no on-line method to manage telco contracts and master data. In many instances this type of validation and review is done by reading through the paper bills or is not done at all. The developed system is integrated into the SAP environment.

Target Market: This market, as defined by o.tel.o, is all R/3 sites in Germany (728 NT, 2350 UNIX) and eventually throughout Europe and the U.S. They do not break down the opportunities anymore than this level. An obvious requirement is that a prospect's telco provider supports the INET standard. The current INET billing document is in review and not fully approved. Only 3 of 5 telcos in Germany ( DT AG, Mannesmann D2, & E-Plus E1) can provide electronic bills. Interestingly enough, not even o.tel.o provides these bills.

Competition: The main competitors for this product run standalone solutions based on DOS, Windows and NT. The main competitor, Bodo Peters has an FTP process for the IDOC structures to be accepted within SAP Another competitor is Com Control.

Positioning: It appears that o.tel.o was going to use this vertical solution as the lead in to not only solving a particular niche need but also as a way to sell more Tiger EDI Gateway software and messaging services. This solution is dependent on having an EDI solution that can process the INET billing document and a fairly secured messaging pipe. According to C. Weber, being a part of o.tel.o had proven a negative as none of the other telcos were particularly interested in partnering and the fact that o.tel.o did not support the INET document was also viewed as detrimental.

Pricing: The pricing model very much reflects the services approach to the business. The view is to sell the complete solution, message services, EDI and bill validation & management. Outlined below is a rough pricing model reviewed by Astrid Lambert, the product manager.

### Tele Tiger Pricing Matrix

Component		Per Inches Details
Tele Tiger SW	25,200	
Installation (required service)	2,240	2 days
IDOC customizing/booking	2,688	2 days mandatory
Project Mgmt	2,688	2 days to define project
Training	4,032	3 days
Total Tele Tiger SW & Services	36,848	This is base does not include a services package for all the admin set-up & any mapping
Yearly Tele Tiger Support	20% SW	Yearly support
	The second secon	
Tiger on UNIX SW	9,740	SW & training
Installation	2,240	
Total EDI Gateway for Tele Tiger	11,980	Does not include IDOC mapping or testing
Support	15% of SW	
		Paration (Profession Profession
X.400 P7 Connection SW	1,008	
Installation of RUA	1,120	
Monthly ADMD charges		

This pricing model does not include what appears to be a significant client services opportunity in IDOC customization and control data set-up and configuration. According to Astrid this client services effort could be anywhere from 2 to 15 days.

Prospects: The current list of prospects is limited to BMW and 4-5 internal Veba subsidiaries. This is primarily due to BMW's insistence they keep from fully marketing the product until BMW has it up and running. They have told roughly 20 customers about the product and say they are very interested. BMW has assisted in the funding of building the product with a 100.000,00 DM investment.

Product Features: The product, over time, is intended to provide the following features:

Functional Capability	Release	Telco Ready	Required E Dos Now
Receive telco bill electronically (INET)	1.0	Some	Yes
Ability to manually validate bills for: - Is pricing correct - Are accounts still active	1.0	N/A	N/A
Ability to split cost information for loading into the CO module of SAP	1.0	N/A	N/A
Reporting capability via data exchange with desktop tools such as Excel.	1.0	N/A	N/A
Electronic management of master contracts from telco, includes E-doucment for receiving contract info	2.0	No	No
Integration with in house phone system for matching billed traffic versus actual traffic reported	2.0	N/A	N/A
Workflow integration with SAP	2.0	N/A	N/A
Electronic management of telco pricing catalogs for circuit, line, phone, etc.	2.0	No	No
Ability to send electronic orders and notices to telcos.	2.0	No	No
User exits	2.0	N/A	N/A

Development History & Approach: An external software house, HPC. performs all current development. This company was picked due to their extensive experience with SAP development and some prior relationships. The entire project for release 1.0 is based on a fixed contract that HPC has already exceeded in terms of price and time. HPC has been working on the project for roughly 1 year. BMW has participated in the requirements definition. Much of the product functionality is dependent on new INET documents and the general acceptance of these documents by the Telcos. The system is written in ABAP/4 and runs within a SAP environment. The system is stated to be in prototype stage with 95% of the release 1.0 work complete. Final QA testing is being done by o.tel.o. Their initial customer is BMW who contributed 100.000 DM to the project and will serve as a test site. Once the release is certified and turned over to oltello HPC only has a 6-week commitment on bug fixes. There is no support contract in place at this point in time. HPC has requested to be a reseller. They were also interested in reselling rights in the U.S. They have roughly 30 people working in the States and 50 in Germany.

An independent consultant, Jurgen Liersch, has been contracted to assist in QA and overall product review. O.tel.o had planned to contract Jurgen for about 10 days a month to assist with the next release. Currently, 2 developers within o.tel.o are involved in this project. Friedhelm bar is the overall project coordinator and tester and is supported by Alfons Meisenfelder.

Organizational Requirements: Significant skills and infrastructure are required to support this type of application. The sales model is a real application solution sale with knowledge required not only about SAP but also telco billing, EC, and potentially messaging. This knowledge would be required at both a sales and a pre-sales support level. To effectively market this type of product, knowledgeable Marcom resources would be required as well as someone working a strong partnership with SAP to get their name behind this product. Within support, client services and development, knowledge will be required for the SAP environment, how to install components, ABAP/4 programming, IDOC processing, table access to the SAP databases, Tele Tiger processing, and EC. An SAP environment for testing and troubleshooting will be required as well as an ABAP/4 development environment.

Issues: Should SCI sell, market and support this type of product.

#### Strengths Weaknesses Understand EC and IDOC process No SAP experience Good Project management skills for No true application sales model, etc. managing this type of project. No ABAP/4 development experience No support, development infrastructure for this type appl. Opportunities Threats · Differentiates us from competition in Cost to support becomes the eyes of SAP as well as in the unbearable eyes of SAP prospects. · Diverts/distracts us from core · Use as a lead position in selling business activities traditional products Gives us a true vertical solution to experiment with

Issue: Is there a true market for this type of application? Recommendation: We need to find out fast.

# o.tel.o Software-Related Revenues

CY 1997 Reconstruc (\$000)	
New Software Sales	
DOS	588
UNIX	0
Maintenance	
DOS	214
UNIX	277
Consulting and Services	1,222
Total	2,301

<sup>\*</sup> Ignores all hardware and general consulting revenues

_	A	В	С	D	E	F	Н
1		T	iger Re	venues (I	nternatio	nal)	11
3				Projected			
4	(\$000)	2HFY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	Total 1998-2002
5		2111 100	1100	1100	1101	1102	1330-2002
6	New Product Licenses						
7	New license rate		1.50	.75	.00	.00	
8	New license revenue	350	525	394	0	0	1269
10	Add-ons/Upgrades						
11	Add-on rate		.25	.25	.00	.00	
12	Add-on revenue	100	80	64	0	0	244
	Services				Vene	No. of the	
15	Services rate		.15	.15	.15	.15	
16	Services revenue	400	48	39	20	4	511
17							
	Maintenance Revenue	200	429	340	136	27	1132
19							
20	Total Revenue	1050	1082	836	156	31	3156
22	B						
23 24	Previous year maintenance		400	429	340	136	
25	Retention rate		.8	.6	.4	.2	
26	Remaining maintenance New + add-on license revenue		320	257	136	27	740
27	Maintenance/license rate		605	458	0	0	P. Colon
28	Conversion rate		1.0	.18	1.0	.18	
29	New license maintenance revenue		109	1.0	0	1.0	404
30	Total Maintenance	200	429	340	136	27	191 1132
31	Total manifestation	200	423	340	130	21	1132
32							N. Company
33			Page 1		10 10		
34		100					
35							
36							
37					ST. INC.	1115500	
38							
39						45 9 9 9	
40							
41							
42							
43							
44				Mary Control			
45						15151	
46							
47 48							
48							
-0-23 P							

W	A	В	C	D	E	F	Н
51			Caste for	Tigor - /lr	nternationa	n	
52			Costs for	riger (ii	iternationa	')	21
53							
54			Р	rojected			
55 56	(\$000)	2HFY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	Total 1998 2002
57	International						
58	Revenues	1050	1082	836	156	31	3156
59						-	0100
60	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
61	cost	105	108	84	16	3	316
62	Marketing and sales rate	.35	.35	.30	.25	.20	
63	cost	368	379	251	39	6	
64	R and D rate	.20	.15	.15	.10	.10	
65	cost	210	162	125	16	3	517
66	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
67	cost	158	162	125	23	5	473
68	Total Costs – International	840	811	586	94	17	1651
69	Cost/Revenue Ratio	.80	.75	.70	.60	.55	The Rice
70 71					The same of the		
72							
72 73							
74							
75							
76							
77			-				
78							
79		3					
80							
81					11.50		
82							
83							
84							
85							
86							
87		Standard March					
88							
89						July 7/2 1	
90		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH					
91 92							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98		11000100					
99							
100							

	A	В	С	D	E	F	Н
101		Net Preser	nt Value -	- Tiger (Ir	ternation	nal)	31
102							
103	(\$000)	2HFY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	Total 1998-2002
104	Tiger International						
105	Revenue	1050	1082	836	156	31	3156
106	Operating Income Ratio	.20	.25	.30	.40	.45	THE V
107	Operating Income	210	270	251	63	14	808
108	Tax Rate	.34	.34	.34	.34	.34	
109	Operating Income After Tax	139	179	166	41	9	533
	NPV Factors	.967	.841	.731	.636	.553	
	NPV	134	150	121	26	5	437
112							
	Discount Rate - International	0.15					
114			-				
115							
116							
117			-				
118							
120							
121							
122							
123							
124							
125							
126							
127							
128						30,000	
129							
130							
131							
132							
133							
134							
135							
136							
137							
138					-		
139							
140						100	
141			- 27	AND THE PERSON NAMED IN			
142							
143			LEUN E. D. A.				
144							
145					CECNAL SE	40000	THE PARTY
146							ALCOHOL: N
147				Jan I. I.			
148				2070 37			
149							
150							

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	L	J	K	L
1				Revenu	es for	TeleTige	er (North	Ameri	ca)			1
2					Proj	ected Fis	cal Year					
4	(\$000)	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total 1999-200
5								A 11 - 2				
6	New Customer Sales		-		1				-			
7	New Sales Units	0	6	12	24	24	24	12	0	0	0	10
8	Price/Unit	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
9	New License Revenue	0	150	300	600	600	600	300	0	0	0	255
10	Add-on Sales						71					
12	Add-on Growth Rate	.55	.55	.55	.55	.55	.55	.55	.55	.55	.55	
13	Add-on Revenue	0	0	14	41	94	146	187	188	145	95	91
14												
15												
16	Services Rate	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	
17	Services Revenue	0	75	150	300	300	300	150	0	0	0	127
18	14-1-4	1 0	07	00	100	000	400	400	070	000		007
19	Maintenance Revenue	0	27	82	189	295	400	428	376	289	191	227
20	Maintanana Calautatiana											
	Maintenance Calculations Previous Year Maintenance	1 0	0	07	00	400	205	400	400	270	200	
22	Retention Rate	0	0	27	82	189	295	400	.80	376	289	
24	Remaining Maintenance	.95	.95	.95	.90	.90	.90	340		.70	.60	100
25	New License + Add-on Revenue	0	150	314	641	694	266 746	487	342 188	263 145	174 95	165
26	Maintenance License Rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	
27	Initial Conversion Rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
28	New Maintenance Revenue	0	27	57	115	125	134	88	34	26	17	623
29	Total Maintenance	0	27	82	189	295	400	428	376	289	191	227
30	Total manterial for	0	21	02	103	200	400	420	5/0	205	101	221
31	Total Revenue	0	252	546	1130	1289	1446	1065	564	434	286	701:
32	Total Revenue	-	202	040	1100	1200	1440	1000	004	404	200	701.
33											-	
34						7.7				1100		
35												
36			19.5									
37												
38												
39	The British and East											
40								TO THE	1			
41												
42									100			
43												
44											No Toll	
45												
46												
47												
48							7 50				1000	13777
49												
50		100							100000			

	M	N	0	Р	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X
1				Reveni	ues for	TeleT	iger (Int	ernatio	nal)		12	2
2	F // U.S. CALLER		7 10	100	Pro	ojected l	Fiscal Yea	ar				
4	(\$000)	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Tota 1999 200
5												200
	New Customer Sales											
7	New Sales Units	12	24	36	48	48	48	24	0	0	0	24
8	Price/Unit	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
9	New License Revenue	300	600	900	1200	1200	1200	600	0	0	0	600
10											16.11	12.10
12	Add-on Growth Rate	.55	.55	.55	.55	.55	.55	.55	.55	.55	.55	
13	Add-on Revenue	0	28	81	161	266	370	446	440	339	223	235
14									11/11/11			
15												
16	Services Rate	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	
17	Services Revenue	150	300	450	600	600	600	300	0	0	0	300
18		-										
19	Maintenance Revenue	54	164	325	537	747	955	1000	879	676	446	578
20												
22	Previous Year Maintenance	0	54	164	325	537	747	955	1000	879	676	
23	Retention Rate	.95	.95	.90	.90	.90	.90	.85	.80	.70	.60	
24	Remaining Maintenance	0	51	148	292	483	672	812	800	616	406	428
25	New License + Add-on Revenue	300	628	981	1361	1466	1570	1046	440	339	223	
26	Maintenance License Rate	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18	
27	Initial Conversion Rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
28	New Maintenance Revenue	54	113	177	245	264	283	188	79	61	40	1504
30	Total Maintenance	54	164	325	537	747	955	1000	879	676	446	5784
31	Total Revenue	504	1093	1756	2498	2813	3125	2347	1319	1015	669	47400
32	Total Nevende	304	1093	1750	2490	2013	3123	2341	1319	1015	009	17139
33												_
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39				- / -								
40												E MI
41												W. 7. 10
42	Later All Control of Control							100			1000	
43												
44										4. 19.		
45												
46										2000		
47				7.03								
48												
49						44						
50												

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	1	J	K	L
51			7		Costs	for Tele	Tiger (\	Norldw	ide)			21
52												
53 54					Proj	ected Fis	cal Year					
				5.5	PE IN				0.1		The latest	Total
55	(\$000)	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	1999-200
56	North America											
57 58	North America Revenues	0	050	E 10	4400	4000	4440		ma il			
59	Kevellues	0	252	546	1130	1289	1446	1065	564	434	286	7012
60	Cost of revenues rate		.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	40	40	
61	cost		25	55	113	129	145	106	56	.10	.10	70
62	Marketing and sales rate		.40	.35	.35	.35	.30	.30	.25	.25	.25	70
63	cost		101	191	395	451	434	319	141	109	72	2213
64	R and D rate		.25	.20	.15	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	.10	221
65	cost		63	109	169	193	217	160	56	43	29	1040
66	G and A rate		.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	104
67	cost		38	82	169	193	217	160	85	65	43	1052
68	Total Costs-North America		227	437	847	967	1012	745	339	260	172	5006
69												
70	Cost/Revenue Ratio - North America		.90	.80	.75	.75	.70	.70	.60	.60	.60	
71								- 1				
72	International											
73	Revenue	504	1093	1756	2498	2813	3125	2347	1319	1015	669	17139
74			1000	1100	2100	2010	0120	2011	1010	1010	000	17100
75	Cost of revenues rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	
76	cost	50	109	176	250	281	312	235	132	102	67	1714
77	Marketing and sales rate	.40	.35	.35	.35	.35	.35	.35	.25	.25	.25	
78	cost	202	382	615	874	985	1094	821	330	254	167	5723
79	R and D rate	.25	.20	.20	.15	.15	.15	.15	.10	.10	.10	
80	cost	126	219	351	375	422	469	352	132	102	67	2613
81	G and A rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	0.25
82	cost	76	164	263	375	422	469	352	198	152	100	2571
83								1000				
84	Total Costs - International	454	874	1405	1873	2110	2344	1760	792	609	402	12621
85			3111									
	Cost/Revenue Ratio - Int'l	.90	.80	.80	.75	.75	.75	.75	.60	.60	.60	
87												
88												
90												
91												
92												
93												
94												
95												
96												
97												
98												
99												
22 1												

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	- 1	J	K	L	
101					Ne	t Prese	nt Value	- Tele	Tiger			31	
102	Projected Fiscal Year												
	(\$000)	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total 1999-2008	
	TeleTiger (North America)												
	Revenue	0	252	546	1130	1289	1446	1065	564	434	286	7012	
	Operating Income Ratio	1.00	.10	.20	.25	.25	.30	.30	.40	.40	.40	1012	
	Operating Income	0	25	109	282	322	434	319	226	174	114	2006	
108	Tax Rate	.37	.37	.37	.37	.37	.37	.37	.37	.37	.34		
	Operating Income After Tax	0	16	69	178	203	273	201	142	109	76	1267	
	NPV Factors	.917	.764	.637	.530	.442	.368	.307	.256	.213	.178		
	NPV	0	12	44	94	90	101	62	36	23	13	476	
112													
	Discount Rate - Americas	0.2		LU				11193					
114			22.00								7.7		
115										I COM			
116													
117			LA XIII		7								
118										ILC. VA			
119													
120					0.00						h 1170		
121													
122					70 1000	100							
123									A 1			700	
120		-					-			1100			
124	TeleTiger (International)												
	Revenue	504	1093	1756	2498	2813	3125	2347	1319	1015	669	17139	
126	Operating Income Ratio	.10	.20	.20	.25	.25	.25	.25	.40	.40	.40		
	Operating Income	50	219	351	624	703	781	587	528	406	268	4517	
	Tax Rate	.34	.34	.34	.34	.34	.34	.34	.34	.34	.34		
	Operating Income After Tax	33	144	232	412	464	516	387	348	268	177	2981	
	NPV Factors	.917	.764	.637	.530	.442	.368	.307	.256	.213	.178		
	NPV	30	110	148	219	205	190	119	89	57	31	1198	
132			110	1.10	2.0	-							
	Discount Rate - International	0.2						C 411111			400		
134				7			W 1000	17 10 10		ATA			
135			100						-				
136						100						Section 1	
137			-181				5-7				200		
138													
139									10.00				
140													
141													
142				-									
	Worldwide Summary	F0.4	1200	0200	2000	4400	4E74	2414	1004	1440	OFC	24151	
144		504	1345	2302	3628	4102	4571	3411 906	1884	1449 580	956 382		
145		50	244	460	907	1025	1215		753				
146		33	160	301	590	667	789	588	490	377	252	4249	
147		30	122	191	313	295	291	181	125	80	45	1674	
148													
149													

### **Assembled Work Force Valuation**

Based on information provided by SCI, BGAI has computed the cost savings from acquiring and retaining 22 of the o.tel.o employees who were on board as of the date of acquisition. The other 102 employees either voluntarily or involuntarily transferred as of April 30, 1999 to o.tel.o or were retained temporarily for transition activities.

The table below summarizes the key factors for valuing the Assembled Work Force:

Employee Category	Number of Retained Employees	Average Annual Salary	Learning Period (months)	Recruiting Cost (% of Annual Salary)	% Usage of Recruiting
Executives/Managers	3	79,240	6	25	90
Sales/Marketing	2	96,611	5	25	90
Senior Technical	8	58,436	4	25	80
Other Technical	6	54,107	3	25	70
Customer Service/Support	3	48,532	4	25	70
Administrative	0				
Total	22				

The number of employees were those actually retained on the ISG payroll just after the acquisition date, grouped into logical categories.

The average annual salaries exclude benefits, which will be calculated as an additional 22% of salary.

Learning time is based on ISG experience in training comparable new hires.

Recruiting cost (from third-party recruiters) is based on a percentage of salary; the calculations are adjusted to take into consideration that some employees are directly hired, not obtained through outside recruiting firms. The expected percentage of personnel recruited through third parties is shown in the fifth column

Training cost must also take into consideration the lost productivity from the employees who are needed to provide on-the-job training or formal classes for new employees. This is assumed to be 15% of an equivalent employee's time during the learning period.

Relocation expenses, in ISG European experience, have been needed in 50% of the cases for managerial, sales and technical employees. Where required, the amount paid averages \$15,000 per technical and sales/marketing person and \$30,000 for executive/managerial personnel. Customer service and administrative personnel are usually hired locally.

To determine the cost savings, BGAI followed these steps (all results are shown in the table below):

- For each employee category, the productivity loss in training a new employee is calculated
  as the average monthly salary (plus benefits) times the number of employees in that category
  times 50% of the learning period (assuming a linear increase in productivity from start date
  through the end of the learning period).
- For each employee category, the recruiting cost is calculated by multiplying the number of employees by the average recruiting cost percentage times the average annual salary by the percent of cases requiring use of recruiters.
- For each employee category, the cost of having someone actually provide on-the-job training is determined by multiplying the number of employees in that category by the trainer cost, taken at equivalent salary plus benefits.
- For each employee category, the relocation cost is determined by multiplying the number of employees in that category by the relocation cost times the percentage requiring relocation.

The following table summarizes the results from these key cost savings elements:

Employee Category	Productivity Loss (\$000)	Recruiting Cost (\$000)	Trainer Costs (\$000)	Relocation Costs (\$000)	Total (\$000)
Executives/Managers	73	53	22	45	193
Sales/Marketing	49	43	15	15	122
Senior Technical	95	93	29	60	277
Other Technical	50	57	15	45	167
Customer Service/Support	30	25	9	0	64
Administrative	0				
Total	297	271	90	165	823

The total is \$823,000 for the costs avoided by ISG by acquiring a portion of the assembled work force from o.tel.o. This figure must be adjusted to recognize that these savings are before taxes. Using the International tax rate of 34%, the value would be reduced to \$543,000.

While there is normally a fairly high employee turnover in the computer software and services industry, ISG has had good experience in retaining its employees, particularly the more senior and more highly skilled individuals. Therefore, we would recommend amortizing the assembled work force value over a seven-year period, at the end of which time there would be less than 20% of the acquired employees still on the ISG payroll.

#### o.tel.o Customer Base and Crossover ISG Product Purchases Valuation

Based on historic customer base information provided by o.tel.o and strategic plans provided by ISG, BGAI has determined the net present value of the projected additional operating income which ISG can realistically expect to obtain from o.tel.o's existing customers because of their purchase of other ISG products (other products in the Gentran family).

ISG has just two Gentran products which would be of direct interest and value to the o.tel.o customers as of the date of acquisition: Gentran:Director for DOS customers and Gentran:Server for UNIX customers.

All of the acquired o.tel.o customers are potential buyers of these Gentran products. The table below shows the number of o.tel.o customers as of the date of acquisition subdivided between DOS and UNIX accounts and between active and inactive, and the expected percentage of these customers who would convert the Gentran products:

Crossover Buyer Analysis

	DOS		UI	NIX	Total	Total	Total
	Active	Inactive	Active	Inactive	DOS	UNIX	All
# of o.tel.o Customers as of Acquisition Date	240	337	33	140	577	173	750
% who will buy Gentran:Director/Server	50	10	75	15			-
# who will buy Gentran:Director/Server	120	34	25	21	154	46	200
Conversion Period	3 years	2 years	3 years	2 years			

The o.tel.o customer base includes all International customers; there has been no adjustment downward since there is no overlap with ISG customers.

Most of o.tel.o Tiger customers are back level DOS users and will need to migrate to these Gentran products relatively rapidly. The UNIX customers will also migrate relatively quickly. The inactive (not on maintenance) customers are less likely to migrate than the active customers; those who do will convert over a shorter time.

The incremental o.tel.o customer figures have been used to determine the revenues calculated in Appendix G for Gentran. The other assumptions for Gentran are summarized below:

Genti	ran	•••••
Product Assumptions	Director	Server
Price/Unit (\$000)	7	30
Add-on/Upgrade (%)	10	15
Maintenance Retention Rate	.90→.70	.95→.80
Maintenance Rate	.20	.20
Services for New Sale (\$000)	2	15

All new customers will take maintenance for the first year. The operating income margins will stay at 25% over the seven-year valuation period.

The following assumptions were used in determining the net present value of the operating income:

- International tax rate 34%
- Discount rate (after tax) 15%

Appendix G, Tables 11, 21, 31 and 41, show these calculations for Gentran:Director and Gentran:Server.

The total values for Gentran are shown below:

(\$000)	Net Present Value
Gentran:Director	297
Gentran:Server	513
Total	810

ISG should be able to receive sufficient revenue and operating income from the crossover sales projected for the current o.tel.o customer base to justify a \$810,000 valuation to be amortized over seven years.

### Going Concern and Goodwill Valuation

The remainder of the acquired intangible assets from o.tel.o consists of items which are difficult to individually assess. These include name relationship, operational offices, partnership and channel relationships, going concern practices and procedures, etc.

The remaining unallocated acquisition cost is \$184,000 which is determined by deducting the retained work force and customer base relations from the total value of other intangibles of \$1,537,000.

These are considered medium life assets because of the volatility of the EDI business, so using a seven-year projected life is a reasonable basis for amortization.

# Analysis of Acquisition Costs

Acquisition Costs (\$000)	
Purchase Price	\$2,926
Restructuring, Transition and Other Acquisition Costs (preliminary)	200
Total Acquisition Costs	\$3,126
Tangible Assets/Liabilities	
Assets Less Liabilities Adjusted for Book Value Changes	(\$522)
Net Intangibles	\$3,648
Intangibles	
Value of Products Value of Technologies Value of Intangibles less Products and Technologies	\$437 1,674 \$1,537
Other Intangibles	
Value of Retained Personnel Value of Customer Base Remainder of Intangibles	\$543 810 \$184
Goodwill/Going Concern Value	\$184
Non-Allocated Acquisition Costs	-0-

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	- 1
1	Revenue Works	heet for	GENTE	RAN (In	ternation	onal)			11
2									
3	(\$000) Fiscal Year	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Total
4									
6	New Licenses	-1			-	-		-1	
7	Unit License Fee - Director Unit License Fee - Server	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
8	Unit License Fee - Server	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	
9									
10	Upgrades/Add-ons <ratio base="" maint="" to=""></ratio>								
11	Director	.50	.50	.25	.25	.00	.00	.00	
12	Server	.75	.75	.50	.50	.25	.25	.00	
13	001701	.70	.70	.50	.50	.20	.20	.00	
14									
15	Services <ratio licenses="" new="" to=""></ratio>								
16	Director	.28	.28	.28	.28	.28	.28	.28	_
17	Server	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	.50	
18				1001					
19									
20	Maintenance Calculation: Director								
21	Previous Year Maintenance	0	80	159	206	173	138	111	1150
22	Retention Rate	.90	.90	.90	.80	.80	.80	.70	
23	Remaining Maintenance	0	72	143	165	138	111	78	70
24	New Licenses and New Upgrades	399	435	316	41	0	0	0	TEN
25	Maintenance/License Price Ratio	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	
26	Initial Maintenance Rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
27	New License/Upgrade Maintenance	80	87	63	8	0	0	0	23
28	Total Maintenance: Director - Revenue	80	159	206	173	138	111	78	94
29									
30	Maintenance Calculation: Server								
31	Previous Year Maintenance	0	108	238	297	294	278	262	
32	Retention Rate	.95	.95	.95	.90	.90	.90	.80	
33	Remaining Maintenance	0	103	226	267	264	250	210	132
34	New Licenses and New Upgrades	540	677	353	134	66	62	0	
35	Maintenance/License Price Ratio	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	
36 37	Initial Maintenance Rate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
38	New License/Upgrade Maintenance Total Maintenance: Server - Revenue	108	135	71	27	13	12	0	36
39	Total Maintenance: Server - Revenue	108	238	297	294	278	262	210	168
40									
41							-	-	
42			-						
43			-						-
44									
45									7
46									
47									
48					1000				
49		7. 17 1						-	
50				100				-	

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	
Revenue Projections for GENTRAN (International									21
53	(\$000) Fiscal Year	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Total
54					9				
55	New Product Licenses				-	-			
56	Director		-						
58	# of New Customers Revenue - Licenses	57	57	40	0	0	0	0	154
59	Cumulative Revenue - Licenses	399	399	280	0	0	0	0	1078
60		399	798	1078	1078	1078	1078	1078	
61	# of New Customers	18	20	8	0	0	0	0	
62	Revenue - Licenses	540	600	240	0	0	0	0	1380
63	Cumulative Revenue - Licenses	540	1140	1380	1380		0	0	1380
64	Curtulative Revenue - Licenses	540	1140	1300	1300	1380	1380	1380	
65				-					
66									-
67							-		
68	Total - New License Revenue	939	999	520	0	0	0	0	2458
69	Total - New Liveline Neveline	939	999	520	U	U	0	U	2400
70	Upgrades/Add-ons - Revenue								
71	Director	0	36	36	41	0	0	0	113
72	Server	0	77	113	134	66	62	0	452
73	001701	0	""	110	104	00	02	U	402
74	Total Upgrade Revenue	0	113	149	175	66	62	0	565
75	Cumulative Total-Upgrade Revenues	0	113	262	436	502	565	565	500
76 77	Services - Revenue			202		002	000	000	
78	Director	112	112	78	0	0	0	0	302
79	Server	270	300	120	0	0	0	0	690
80				1.00					
81	Total Services Revenue	382	412	198	0	0	0	0	992
82	Cumulative Total-Services Revenues	382	793	992	992	992	992	992	
83			1.23						
84									100
85									10000
86	Maintenance								
87	Director	80	159	206	173	138	111	78	945
88	Server	108	238	297	294	278	262	210	1686
89									
90	Total Maintenance	188	397	503	467	416	373	287	2631
91 92	Total Revenues				To all				
93	Director	591	705	600	214	138	111	78	2437
94	Server	918	1215	770	427	344	325	210	4208
95 96			THE RE		32/16				
97	Grand Total Revenue	1509	1920	1370	642	482	436	287	6645
98						-		20.	0040
99									111111111111
100									

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1
101		Costs for GENTRAN (International)							31
103	(\$000) Fiscal Year	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Total
105									
106	Revenues	1509	1920	1370	642	482	436	287	6645
107									
108	Cost of revenues rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
109	cost	226	288	205	96	72	65	43	997
110	Marketing and sales rate	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	.30	
111	cost	453	576	411	192	145	131	86	199
112	R and D rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
113 114	G and A rate	226	288	205	96	72	65	43	997
115	G and A rate cost	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	997
	Total Costs	1131	1440	1027	481	362	327	216	4984
117	10111 00010	1101	1440	1021	401	502	JEI	210	400-
	Cost/Revenue Ratio	.75	.75	.75	.75	.75	.75	.75	.75
119									
120									-
121									
122									
123									
124									
125									
126									
127 128									
129		-		-					
130									
131									
132									
133									
134									4 30
135			AT STORY				11300		
136						100			
137						200			
138									
139									
140 141									1
142			-						
143									
144									
145									
146						Mary Barrier	7		7.11
147									
148									
149									
150									

	A	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	- 1
	Net Present V	/alue C	SENTRA	N (Inte	rnation	nal)			41
151 152				•			4		
102									
153	(\$000) Fiscal Year	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Total
154	GENTRAN								
155	Revenue	1509	1920	1370	642	482	436	287	664
156	Operating Income Ratio	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	.25	
157		377	480	342	160	121	109	72	166
158		.34	.34	.34	.34	.34	.34	.34	
159	Operating Income After Tax	249	317	226	106	80	72	47	109
160		.935	.813	.707	.615	.534	.465	.404	10
161		233	258	160	65	43	33	19	810
162									
	Discount Rate	.15						1	
164 165									
166									-
167									
168								0.0	
169									
170				11/3				777	
171									111111
173									
174							-		-
175			THE LA						
176									
177							2		THAT
178			-						
180						-	-		-
181			-						
182									
183			8 7 7 7						
184									
185					197				
186 187									
188								-	
189									
190									
191					Lan.				
192									
193 194									
195									
196									
197								17 (14	70.00
198		100							
199									
200									



Roger 500 - low 34r intay; ble seg. cost pead. 1.810 (1.64) write off techaologies emplayees -10M gw (1.3M)xentoner base / Iscation 3.3 M cu figur with felw slawie Target fifenes Product-400K Tech 16001-GW 13001-3 300 14 per Koven Dover Aug locks 2926 Punch Price acq. costs 200 3176 Assets - hick, togically (522) Francista value 3648 22 20 730 Product cop 1698 Goodwill cap total out value 3648

o.tel.o 1) Complete copy of Acquiritin Analyses themo -Valuation Hadel for otelo opus Customer Bone rela to any SCI / ISG products 3) Retained Personnel TeleTiger projections -5) what is consulting and education why us Teletiges maintenance? Pat Davis. The Dovid One are Randy Blance John

SCI/Rager 60 193 Weser, Brush, Harvey Tiger - K-5 yrs. Software 3/3/98 TeleTiger - Germany Tech or product / kyrs 17 - Bel 45.74 + 200k - 260k find (372) tap rate (8.5%) cost of aroney 107. Rxs 20% Prod 107. Gw System Integration . Dos - cont. to sell for 6 mos. · UNIX - well for \_\_\_ you

Rager Valuation her hon Bough 2/25/98 5 500 000 den - tompletes org coul 200 K tech -product -US\$ 3.14 - retargible provides poice 4 customer contracts to 6 mbh - walne? good-Palame } - Tech v. product shiflet } allocation him mige Goodewill per Bough - Proceed. near want to Split To into Commany (moders) no pench of acket rights by 45 all new/ pust to BV · Henry - strategy - wet plans Roper - francial hertory Roper - mojection

STERLING COMMERCE

FAX

To: Burt Grad

From: Karen Dover

Company:

Phone: 614-793-7124

Phone: 203-222-8718

Fax: 614-799-6310

Fax: 203-222-8728

Date: 10/22/99

Number of pages: 3 (including

Time: 5:07 pm

Comments:

covei

Burt,

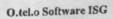
Here is what I could get a hold of today. Hope this helps.

When I ? ?

Karen

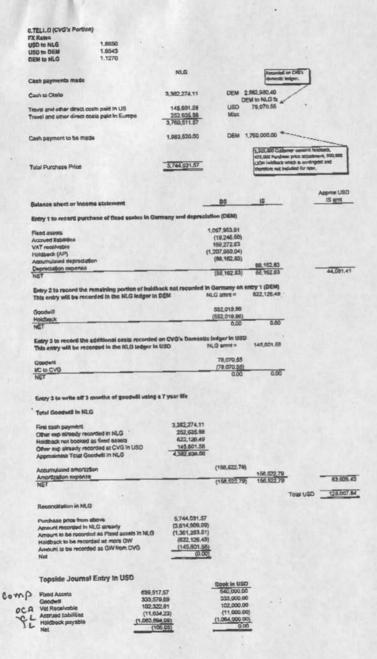
This fax is intended only for the use of the addressee. This fax contains information which we intended to send to the addressee only. In any event, if you are not the intended recipient of the fax, you are necesy notified that you have received this fax inadvertenity and in error. Any review, dissemination, distribution or copying of this fax is strictly prohibited. If you have received this fax in error, please immediately notify us by telephone and return the original fax to us at the address below via the United States Postal Service. We will retirabuse any out-of-pocket costs you incur in notifying us and in returning the fax to us. Thank you in advance for your cooperation.

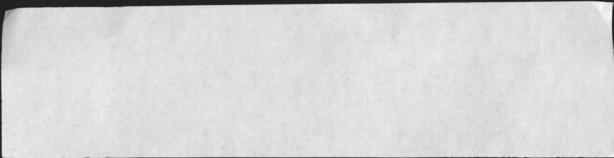
Sterling Commerce, 4eoo Lakehurst Court, P.O. Box 8000. Dublin, OH 43016-2000 614-793-7000 Fax 614-793-4040

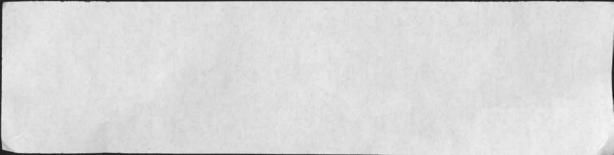




(\$000)	Model Assumptions		Actua	1 Results	
Purchase Price: Fees, Expenses,		2,000 100		2,926 200	
Restructuring Total Purchase Price		2,100		3,126	
Existing Net Equity		0		(522)	
Purchased Software / Write-off		1,050		1,220	
Transactions Type:	Asset Purchase		Asset Purchase		
Useful Lives of Assets	Lives <u>Model</u>	\$ Model	Lives Actual	\$ Actual	1Q 99 Balance
Write up of Software Non-Competes New Goodwill	5 N/A 7	525 0 525	5 N/A 7	730 0 1,698	0 0 1,581

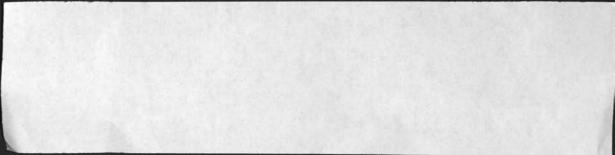






calculation of contract product contract total contract c Das Tracture DOS UNIX Acture | WX Tracture Pos tetive 140 # 08 173 577 33 33240 517 centowers 75 15 Coursian 202 607.80% Late Converse 3400 Period 34-5 2 you 154 which 34 120 144 1 198 36 25 ET # # 46 will Cowent 2. 世 57 16 Couverin # tt 18 4840 4 47 126 33 28 50 to 50 1 st year 10 est 57 17 4840 cow ui 11 20 ye to \$ 33 33 64 50 14 50 27 2nd you 弱 40 40 8 cour in 4 33 64 33 3rd year 154 46 21 34 25 120

per Pat Davis 10/2/61 Dos - over Action 80% Tracture 217 252 UNIX - Syn 90%. 25% 2700 DOS Centra : Dineston 77K NSS 90% sen. 40K NSS 95/ rey VIII - Contuen: Levver 207 mant - por Cerver Aeroicos - UNIX Frok Services - Directo 2K 30%, puetax maryins probably too aggreenie in 2. conver. on changes as manked make over Garicas schwi Vaguales. Price Margin Znactrul DOS TK 50%. 10%. 102-> w 252 3 ISK UNIX 75% 15% 30K 15% > 4ngadas Dog



Wah paper July <u>C3</u>. But hnavail C 3 is a bit vricky of-nota Pig; Fan. Sources You 3 pages of notes (attached). « Semais def Kernus · maitinace. dif. · Dequist merorande (attached) pag 3 suggests mair com # 1/2 mill. Could save of this to H/W maint? · Note acquist- menorardur is MISSING any of primaid detail supposed to be .. Here. Call m gr a mon upt dategy? . Am 4/w coste stet is? Cato

#### **EXECUTIVE OVERVIEW**

This document is intended to recommend that Sterling Commerce acquire the EDI/EC business unit from Roger and integrate that business unit into the European operations of the Interchange Software Group.

Roger is a large German corporation with offices throughout Germany. They want to divest their business unit that markets, sells and supports DOS and UNIX EDI software to focus on their core voice/data business. They had previously decided to resell the GENTRAN product line into their customer base, but now wish to narrow their focus.

Roger has a software installed base of approximately 750 customers, of whom only 300 are currently on maintenance. The 450 other customers are still in active contact, regularly paying Roger's consulting services to provide mapping, integration, and related services. The low maintenance percentage reflects Roger's lack of strategic attention to the user base, which was obtained through at least one prior acquisition. Approximately 20% of the customers are UNIX, the rest are DOS based. The customers are in Germany, but some may have installed sites in their offices in Austria and Switzerland. Roger maintains the older software itself but outsources new development to a third party software house.

Roger's criteria for selling the business unit include:

- · Correct financial value for the asset;
- Excellent treatment of Roger's customer base, including support, transition, and upgrade path;
- Positive PR to Roger's customers, shareholder community, and the marketplace that speaks of this as a "long term partnership".
- A speedy selling process to be completed in December so as to minimize employee loss and negative marketplace PR.

Roger considers Sterling Commerce capable of meeting all of the criteria. Roger's other option is to transfer the business unit internally, but they have stated that SCI is their favored option.

At a meeting between ISG and Roger management Nov 26-27, 1997, a Memorandum of Understanding was signed, which is attached here as Appendix A. A mutual NDA is also in place. Subsequent meetings were held December 9-12 to obtain information in a "pre due-diligence". Pat Davis, Gail Froelicher, and Esther McDowell attended all of the sessions.

Roger expects gross revenues for the business unit for 1997 of approximately \$2.55 million. Of that, approximately \$500,000 is software maintenance while the remaining amount is new sales and consulting revenue.

Source data for o.tel. o aproton will incomplete and not stanctured by product are functional activities. To construct 1997 Cahander year model various simplifications and assumptions mane made: · Used \$2660K (4773KDM) as taked CY 1997 reasones (1.8 DM = 1 45 4) Eliminated Hundware revenue of \$270K (no Howar maint) · Assumed fisher foffware license revenue was from Tiger and love that Tiger/ DOS } SHETT Tiger / NT - Votal Com Util Tatel 7546K · Assumed software maintaneme / services Tigar/DOS Tigar/UNIX } \$ 181K Tigar/NT 334K? what are SVCS Total Tiger Com U+11 \_

· Consulting Severice 
product related - 40%. 484 
messeaging - 60%. 725

1209

Tiger Analysis - 1987 Revenue (45 \$ \$000) 7 Software 545 (DM000) any Tree? consulting Consulting - 1207 Manit Grept 543 Com Util Supp Alex 2295 Howe 269 ATher (Som viil) 96 [1.8 DM = 1 US\$] 4773 Cost of Sales Soft 58 184 445/6 Howe other 555 Expenses - Salaries 1406 2871 own staff to Teletisa 是340季 ? - depuec - other 248 446 1352 really rent 751 Overhead (o. tel.o) where is HPC cost for TT?

(4000) 2/12/98 1997 123 open contacts Dos Mant 28. UNIX " 83 ISOCOA Oder 19 17 Teletiger 5 15 Lang Nese 30 - 752) Servicer 131 Services 208 544K Agtorne 546K 402 pead fuestage 1200 Services (covered by gooder'll) House 255 Travel Exp. 2655

need to talk to:

at logar Tileth Marg

TaleTigan Marg

at ISG Tigan matt strategy

Comm Util "

TaleTigan Strategy

Ch with how bough on who will own copyright on Typer + T



BURTON GRAD ASSOCIATES, INC.

I O I POST ROAD EAST
WESTFORT, CONNECTICUT 06880
(203) 222-8718
(203) 222-8728 FAX
BURTGRAD@AOL.COM



Sterling Commerce, Inc. 4600 Lakehurst Court Dublin, OH 43017-0760

Invoice #2942

July 6, 1999

Attention: John Blaine Copy: Ed Waser Project #: 263-7

#### INVOICE

Project: Valuation Report on Acquired o.tel.o Intangible Assets

Consulting Services:

February - August 1998

Burton Grad

3.5 days @ \$2,500/day

\$8,750.00 2,250.00

Elizabeth Virgo 1.5 days @ \$1,500/day

2,20,00

**Total Fees** 

**Total Invoice** 

\$11,000.00

NOT

\$11,000.00

Please Pay This Invoice Within 15 Days of Receipt

614-783-5857 Quertionis for John Blame se Roger Valuation - Tax rates for U.S. Juxe 5/98 (was given 3772. for 60Th) need sommany + tatement on acquisi from costs, tangible assets, product valuation, I PROD conte off, good will (emp, cust have, ather) and coal technologies if reparated. who is contact to validate business askuptions or beer places Avus trong deg. costs 614-191net asket 5221 products tech (IPA+D) Karen Dever 1.2M (9/30/98) 900 dwill 614,193 Pat Davis -product



Subi: otelo valuation data update

Date: 7/6/99 1:04:34 PM Eastern Daylight Time

From: Cynthia Picciano@stercomm.com (Cynthia Picciano)

To: BurtGrad@aol.com

CC: Patrick Davis@stercomm.com (Patrick Davis)

File: Valuation assessment data.xls (28725 bytes)

DL Time (48000 bps): < 1 minute

Amenday # Amendad

Amendad

Amendad

F-1

Burt.

I have heard back from my European HR colleague and have updated the attached spreadsheet with the estimates for recruiting agency fees and cost of employee benefits.

(See attached file: Valuation assessment data.xls)

If you need anything else, or have any questions, please let me know.

Regards, Cynthia

- Headers Return-Path: <Cynthia Picciano@stercomm.com>

Received: from aol.com (rly-yh01.mail.aol.com [172.18.147.33]) by air-yh05.mail.aol.com (v59.54) with SMTP; Tue, 06 Jul 1999 13:04:34 -0400

Received: from ns1.stercomm.com (ns1.stercomm.com [209.95,244,32]) by rly-yh01.mx.aol.com (xx) with SMTP; Tue, 06 Jul 1999 13:04:25 -0400

Received: from nuntius.stercomm.com (nuntius.stercomm.com [199.3.24.42]) by ns1.stercomm.com with ESMTP id

NAA03420 for <BurtGrad@aol.com>; Tue, 6 Jul 1999 13:04:25 -0400 (EDT)

Received: from smtplink.isg.stercomm.com (smtplink.isg.stercomm.com [199.242.142.11]) by nuntius.stercomm.com with SMTP id NAA06145 for <BurtGrad@aol.com>; Tue, 6 Jul 1999 13:04:24 -0400 (EDT)

Received: by smtplink.isg.stercomm.com(Lotus SMTP MTA Internal build v4.6.2 (651.2 6-10-1998)) id 852567A6.005D9500; Tue, 6 Jul 1999 13:02:09 -0400

X-Lotus-FromDomain: DUBLIN-ISG

Return-Receipt-To: Cynthia Picciano@stercomm.com

From: "Cynthia Picciano" < Cynthia Picciano@stercomm.com>

To: BurtGrad@aol.com

cc: "Patrick Davis" <Patrick\_Davis@stercomm.com>

Message-ID: <852567A6.005D9412.00@smtplink.isg.stercomm.com>

Date: Tue, 6 Jul 1999 13:02:47 -0400 Subject: otelo valuation data update

Mime-Version: 1.0

Content-type: multipart/mixed;

Boundary="0\_=UvAi2ZG9yMDiH9ZFNYzwSnDljMILjpJ5E63EXsIYTEQkb3Pe4srowneK"

Content-Disposition: inline

## Sheet1

111	A	В	С	D
1	CATEGORIES	Number of otelo employees	Average Compensation (DM)	Average Compensation (\$)
2	Executives/managers	3	141500	\$79,240
3	Sr. Technical	8	104350	\$58,436
4	Jr. Technical	6	96620	\$54,107.20
5	Sales & Marketing	2	172520	\$96,611.20
6	Customer Service/Support	3	86664	\$48,531.84
7	Administrative	0	0	\$0
8				
9	Typical recruiting agency fee:	25% of total	compensation	
10				
11	Average cost of employee benefits:	22.0%		

07/08/99 10:26:36

## Sheet1

	E	F
1	Estimated recruiting through 3rd party	Estimated Learning Curve to be Fully Functional
2	90.0%	6 months
3	80.0%	4 months
4	70.0%	3 months
5	90.0%	5 months
6	70.0%	4 months
7	0	
8	HE SECTION OF THE SEC	
9		
10		
11	THE SHAWE	

07/08/99 10:26:37 2/2

#### VALUATION DATA

CATEGORIES	Number of otelo employees	Average Compensation (DM)	Average Compensation (\$)	Estimated recruiting through 3rd party	Estimated Learning Curve to be Fully Functional
Executives/managers	3	141500	\$79,240	90%	6 months
Sr. Technical	8	104350	\$58,436	80%	4 months
Jr. Technical	6	96620	\$54,107	70%	3 months
Sales & Marketing	2	172520	\$96,611	90%	5 months
Customer Service/Support	3	86664	\$48,532	70%	4 months
Administrative	0	0	\$0	0	

Typical recruiting agency fee: 25% of total compensation

Average cost of employee benefits: 22%

0. tel. 0

Subi: otelo valuation data

Date: 7/1/99 10:59:54 PM Eastern Daylight Time

From: Cynthia Picciano@stercomm.com (Cynthia Picciano)

To: BurtGrad@AOL.COM

CC: Patrick Davis@stercomm.com (Patrick Davis)

File: Valuation assessment data.xls (27292 bytes)

DL Time (26400 bps): < 1 minute

Burt.

Attached is the majority of the information you have requested. I will try to contact a colleague in Germany tomorrow to obtain their input on the typical recruiting agency fee, and the rough estimate of employee benefits as a percentage of compensation. I will forward that to you by Tuesday next week.

(See attached file: Valuation assessment data.xls)

If there is anything missing here, or you have any questions, please let me know.

Cynthia

- Headers -

Return-Path: <Cynthia\_Picciano@stercomm.com>

Received: from rly-yh05.mx.aol.com (rly-yh05.mail.aol.com [172.18.147.37]) by air-yh01.mail.aol.com (v59.54) with SMTP; Thu, D1 Jul 1999 22:59:54 -0400

Received; from ns1.stercomm.com (ns1.stercomm.com [209.95.244.32]) by rly-yh05.mx.aol.com (xx) with SMTP; Thu, 01 Jul 1999 22:59:38 -0400

Received: from nuntius.stercomm.com (nuntius.stercomm.com [199.3.24.42]) by ns1.stercomm.com with ESMTP id WAA17901 for <BurtGrad@aol.com>; Thu, 1 Jul 1999 22:59:38 -0400 (EDT)

Received: from smtplink.isg.stercomm.com (smtplink.isg.stercomm.com [199.242.142.11]) by nuntius.stercomm.com with SMTP id VVAA08575 for <BurtGrad@aol.com>; Thu. 1 Jul 1999 22:59:37 -0400 (EDT)

Received: by smtplink.isq.stercomm.com(Lotus SMTP MTA Internal build v4.6.2 (651.2 6-10-1998)) id 852567A2.00104A3C; Thu. 1 Jul 1999 22:57:55 -0400

X-Lotus-FromDomain: DUBLIN-ISG

Return-Receipt-To: Cynthia Picciano@stercomm.com

From: "Cynthia Picciano" < Cynthia Picciano@stercomm.com>

To: BurtGrad@AOL.COM

cc: "Patrick Davis" <Patrick Davis@stercomm.com>

Message-ID: <852567A2.00104918.00@smtplink.isg.stercomm.com>

Date: Thu, 1 Jul 1999 22:57:52 -0400

Subject: otelo valuation data

Mime-Version: 1.0

Content-type: multipart/mixed;

Boundary="0 =01PONCASuYEGccphYUHALhKlptRtJoTQDm3gH0mo7izjUTrTy69y0lj3"

Content-Disposition: inline

Page: 1

#### VALUATION DATA

CATEGORIES	Number of otelo employees	Average Compensation (DM)	Average Compensation (\$)	Estimated recruiting through 3rd party	Estimated Learning Curve to be Fully Functional
Executives/managers	3	141500	\$79,240	90%	6 months
Sr. Technical	8	104350	\$58,436	80%	4 months
Jr. Technical	6	96620	\$54,107	70%	3 months
Sales & Marketing	2	172520	\$96,611	90%	5 months
Customer Service/Support	3	86664	\$48,532	70%	4 months
Administrative	0	0	\$0	0	

ntel.o

o.tel.o information

6/28/99 7:14:38 PM Eastern Daylight Time Date:

From: Patrick\_Davis@stercomm.com (Patrick Davis)

To: Cynthia\_Picciano@stercomm.com (Cynthia Picciano), burtgrad@aol.com, 4-193-7178

Cynthia-

Burt Grad, a consultant working on the valuation report for the o.tel.o. acquisition, will be giving you a call for some information about the 24 employees who came as part of the acquisition, namely their function (e.g. developer, support, consultant.etc.) and compensation info.

Pat

- Headers

Return-Path: <Patrick Davis@stercomm.com>

Received: from rty-yg02.mx.aol.com (rty-yg02.mail.aol.com [172.18.147.2]) by air-yg02.mail.aol.com (v59.51) with SMTP;

Mon. 28 Jun 1999 19:14:38 -0400

Received: from .ns1.stercomm.com (ns1.stercomm.com [209.95.244.32]) by rlv-yg02.mx.aol.com (xx) with SMTP; Mon. 28

Jun 1999 19:14:37 -0400

Received: from nuntius.stercomm.com (nuntius.stercomm.com [199.3.24.42]) by ns1.stercomm.com with ESMTP id

TA 4 19252 for < hurtorad@aol.com>: Mon. 28 Jun 1999 19:14:38 -0400 (EDT)

Received: from smtplink.isg.stercomm.com (smtplink.isg.stercomm.com [199.242.142.11]) by nuntius.stercomm.com with

SMTP id TAA02048 for <burtgrad@aol.com>; Mon. 28 Jun 1999 19:14:35 -0400 (EDT)

Received: by smtplink isg.stercomm.com(Lotus SMTP MTA Internal build v4.6.2 (651.2.6-10-1998)) id 8525679E.007F8304;

Mon. 28 Jun 1999 19:12:46 -0400

X-Lotus-FromDomain: DUBLIN-ISG

From: "Patrick Davis" < Patrick Davis@stercomm.com>

To: "Cynthia Picciano" <Cynthia Picciano@stercomm.com>, burtgrad@aol.com

Message-ID: <8525679E.007F8244.00@smtplink.isg.stercomm.com>

Date: Mon. 28 Jun. 1999 19:19:08 -0400

Subject: c.tel.o information

Mime-Version: 1.0

Content-type: text/plain: charset=us-escii

Content-Disposition: inline

- o.tel.o.



69

# BURTON GRAD ASSOCIATES, INC. 235 MARTLING AVENUE TARRYTOWN, NEW YORK 10591 (914) 631-1129 FAX: (914) 631-1164 CC:MAIL BURTON GRAD@CORPORATE

Date: March 9, 1998

To: Randy Harvey

From: Burton Grad But

Subject: Tiger Valuation

Please obtain the answers to the following questions:

1. As of 12/31/97, how many Tiger customers were on active maintenance?

2. What Was the Annual Maintenance Revenue in 1997 from the Active Tiger Customers?

3. What price is being charged for annual maintenance in 1998?

4. How many new Tiger Licenses were signed in 1997?

5. What revenue did o.tel.o receive from new Tiger licenses in 1997?

6. What price is being charged for new licenses for Tiger in 1998?

7. What was the revenue from consulting and services performed for Tiger customers related to installation or use of Tiger during 1997?

8. What is the typical value of services associated with a new license for Tiger?

 How many of the Tiger maintenance customers in 1996 dropped maintenance during 1997? per Rouly H 3/6/98 no NT (sell bentuen) few Dos new fales new feles were UNIX cking on 33412 Manit / Love cerome Eliminate 60% 1 1009 es mensaging Tetal over 1997 4 rew sales evosion perignation wan't 1 evvices 3 Key cent aucho for 160K Support



NSS units	FORECAST Revenues (in thousands)	Exchange	Cal 199	17	Cal 1000	months		726		
COSCUNIX Tiger  Tallarger  Total Units  SSS 3  COSCUNIX Tiger										
UNIX.Serv MID S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	DOSAUNIX Tiper					1				
URIX.Serv VIGS   DOS-Gerv VIGNT   DOS-ORR   Total Units   Education Units						/				
DOS-Serv WSNT   DOS-OIR   Total Units   Education Units	UNIX-Serv MID					1				
DOS-Ser WENT										
DOS-UIR   Telescope	DOS-Serv WS/NT									
Total Unix   Service   1,766   5   586   3   3   5   7   5   7   170   5   340   5   453   5   566   100	DOS-DIR					1				
Education Units  NSS 18  DOSUNIX Tiger  UNIX-Serv WB  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S  S	Talatiger					1				
NSS 19 DOSUNIX Topy UNIX-Serv WB S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Total Unita					1				
DOSUNINX Tiger   1.766 \$ \$ \$88 \$	Education Units									
UNIX.Sarv MID  UNIX.Sarv Single  UNIX.Sarv WS	MSS \$a					1				
UNIX-Sarv MID  UNIX-Sarv VS  \$ 170 113 122 27 1340 545 565  UNIX-Sarv VS  \$ 181 15 57 113 1142 113 5 227 1340 5 453 5 665  UNIX-Sarv VS  \$ 181 15 57 113 1142 1142 5 187 3 243  DOS-Dar WS/NT  DOS-Dar WS/NT  DOS-Dar WS/NT  DOS-Dar WS/NT  Total Saftware  \$ 586 5 532 5 351 5 905 3 1,373 3 1,911 3 2,344  Consulting - Days  DOS-UNIX-Sarv VS  DOS-Dar WS/NT										\$ .
UNIX-Serv VS			1 15							
UNIX.Serv WS	UNIX-Serv Single									
DOS-DIR	UNIX-Serv WS				91 1	57				
Total Saftware	DOS-Serv WS/NT		3		34 1					
Total Software   \$ 588 \$ 532 \$ 351 \$ 905 \$ 1,3/3 \$ 1,811 \$ 2,344					57 \$					
Consulting - Days   DOSUNIX Tiger   UNIX-Serv WID   UNIX-Serv WID   UNIX-Serv WID   UNIX-Serv WS   DOS-Serv WS/RIT   DOS-DIR   Teleige   Ongoing New consulting   Ongoing New consulting   OS   Os   Os   Os   Os   Os   Os   Os	Total Saftware	- 5	588	5	532 \$	351 :				
UNIX.Sarv MID UNIX.Sarv Single UNIX.Sarv WS DDS-Sarv WS NIT DDS-Sarv WS NIT DDS-DIR Teletique Organia New consulting Education  Total Bilable Days Mancower @ 1400x/year Mancower @ 1400x/year Mancower @ 1400x/year Mancower @ 150xx/year  UNIX.Sarv WB  \$ 1,222 \$ 808 \$ 501 \$ 425 \$ 283 \$ 170 \$ 57  UNIX.Sarv WB  \$ 2 3 5 23 \$ 68 \$ 136 \$ 181 \$ 227 \$ 283  UNIX.Sarv WB  \$ 3 9 1 5 5 103 \$ 227 \$ 283  \$ 100 \$ 10	Consulting - Days	Liliums.								1,011
UNIX.Serv WS DOS-Serv WRINT DOS-DIR Teisige Ongoing New consulting Education  29										
UNIX.Sarv WS   UNIX Sarv WS   UNIX	UNIX-Serv WB					11				
UNIX-Serv WS  DOS-DIR  Teenger  Orgoing New consulting  Boulation  Total Bilable Days  Mancower ② 14004/year  Mancower ② 15004/year  Man										
DOS-DIR   Telespage	UNIX-Serv WS					1				
Total Consulting Revenue \$ 1,222 \$ 1,743 \$ 1,025 \$ 2,091 \$ 2,516 \$ 3,018 \$ 3,552  Marchaere @ 100talyeer  DOS/UNIX. Tiger \$ 1,222 \$ 506 \$ 521 \$ 425 \$ 283 \$ 170 \$ 57  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 23 \$ 27 \$ 68 \$ 136 \$ 181 \$ 227  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 52 \$ 54 \$ 109 \$ 163 \$ 217 \$ 285  UNIX.Sarv Single \$ - \$ 149 \$ 56 \$ 204 \$ 272 \$ 253 \$ 462  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 91 \$ 57 \$ 113 \$ 142 \$ 167 \$ 243  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 91 \$ 57 \$ 113 \$ 142 \$ 167 \$ 243  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 91 \$ 57 \$ 113 \$ 142 \$ 167 \$ 243  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 56 \$ 45 \$ 65 \$ 113 \$ 147 \$ 193  Telestoper \$ - \$ 68 \$ 15 \$ 16 \$ 181 \$ 226 \$ 308  Organg New ronsiding \$ - \$ 294 \$ 170 \$ 680 \$ 672 \$ 1,065 \$ 1,294  Education \$ - \$ 65 \$ 42 \$ 170 \$ 212 \$ 255 \$ 340  Total Consulting Revenu \$ 1,222 \$ 1,743 \$ 1,025 \$ 2,091 \$ 2,516 \$ 3,018 \$ 3,652  Maintenance  UNIX.Toper \$ 3 64 \$ 32 \$ 19 \$ 16 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 4 \$ 2 \$ 21 \$ 59 \$ 119 \$ 236  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ 5 \$ 4 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5										12
Total Consulting Revenue \$ 1,222 \$ 1,743 \$ 1,025 \$ 2,091 \$ 2,516 \$ 3,018 \$ 3,552  Marchaere @ 100talyeer  DOS/UNIX. Tiger \$ 1,222 \$ 506 \$ 521 \$ 425 \$ 283 \$ 170 \$ 57  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 23 \$ 27 \$ 68 \$ 136 \$ 181 \$ 227  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 52 \$ 54 \$ 109 \$ 163 \$ 217 \$ 285  UNIX.Sarv Single \$ - \$ 149 \$ 56 \$ 204 \$ 272 \$ 253 \$ 462  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 91 \$ 57 \$ 113 \$ 142 \$ 167 \$ 243  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 91 \$ 57 \$ 113 \$ 142 \$ 167 \$ 243  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 91 \$ 57 \$ 113 \$ 142 \$ 167 \$ 243  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 56 \$ 45 \$ 65 \$ 113 \$ 147 \$ 193  Telestoper \$ - \$ 68 \$ 15 \$ 16 \$ 181 \$ 226 \$ 308  Organg New ronsiding \$ - \$ 294 \$ 170 \$ 680 \$ 672 \$ 1,065 \$ 1,294  Education \$ - \$ 65 \$ 42 \$ 170 \$ 212 \$ 255 \$ 340  Total Consulting Revenu \$ 1,222 \$ 1,743 \$ 1,025 \$ 2,091 \$ 2,516 \$ 3,018 \$ 3,652  Maintenance  UNIX.Toper \$ 3 64 \$ 32 \$ 19 \$ 16 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 4 \$ 2 \$ 21 \$ 59 \$ 119 \$ 236  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ 5 \$ 4 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5	DOS-DIR Taleton					Jat.	1.25	283	170	208
Total Consulting Revenue \$ 1,222 \$ 1,743 \$ 1,025 \$ 2,091 \$ 2,516 \$ 3,018 \$ 3,552  Marchaere @ 100talyeer  DOS/UNIX. Tiger \$ 1,222 \$ 506 \$ 521 \$ 425 \$ 283 \$ 170 \$ 57  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 23 \$ 27 \$ 68 \$ 136 \$ 181 \$ 227  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 52 \$ 54 \$ 109 \$ 163 \$ 217 \$ 285  UNIX.Sarv Single \$ - \$ 149 \$ 56 \$ 204 \$ 272 \$ 253 \$ 462  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 91 \$ 57 \$ 113 \$ 142 \$ 167 \$ 243  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 91 \$ 57 \$ 113 \$ 142 \$ 167 \$ 243  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 91 \$ 57 \$ 113 \$ 142 \$ 167 \$ 243  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 56 \$ 45 \$ 65 \$ 113 \$ 147 \$ 193  Telestoper \$ - \$ 68 \$ 15 \$ 16 \$ 181 \$ 226 \$ 308  Organg New ronsiding \$ - \$ 294 \$ 170 \$ 680 \$ 672 \$ 1,065 \$ 1,294  Education \$ - \$ 65 \$ 42 \$ 170 \$ 212 \$ 255 \$ 340  Total Consulting Revenu \$ 1,222 \$ 1,743 \$ 1,025 \$ 2,091 \$ 2,516 \$ 3,018 \$ 3,652  Maintenance  UNIX.Toper \$ 3 64 \$ 32 \$ 19 \$ 16 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 4 \$ 2 \$ 21 \$ 59 \$ 119 \$ 236  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ 5 \$ 4 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5										
Total Consulting Revenue \$ 1,222 \$ 1,743 \$ 1,025 \$ 2,091 \$ 2,516 \$ 3,018 \$ 3,552  Marchaere @ 100talyeer  DOS/UNIX. Tiger \$ 1,222 \$ 506 \$ 521 \$ 425 \$ 283 \$ 170 \$ 57  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 23 \$ 27 \$ 68 \$ 136 \$ 181 \$ 227  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 52 \$ 54 \$ 109 \$ 163 \$ 217 \$ 285  UNIX.Sarv Single \$ - \$ 149 \$ 56 \$ 204 \$ 272 \$ 253 \$ 462  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 91 \$ 57 \$ 113 \$ 142 \$ 167 \$ 243  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 91 \$ 57 \$ 113 \$ 142 \$ 167 \$ 243  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 91 \$ 57 \$ 113 \$ 142 \$ 167 \$ 243  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 56 \$ 45 \$ 65 \$ 113 \$ 147 \$ 193  Telestoper \$ - \$ 68 \$ 15 \$ 16 \$ 181 \$ 226 \$ 308  Organg New ronsiding \$ - \$ 294 \$ 170 \$ 680 \$ 672 \$ 1,065 \$ 1,294  Education \$ - \$ 65 \$ 42 \$ 170 \$ 212 \$ 255 \$ 340  Total Consulting Revenu \$ 1,222 \$ 1,743 \$ 1,025 \$ 2,091 \$ 2,516 \$ 3,018 \$ 3,652  Maintenance  UNIX.Toper \$ 3 64 \$ 32 \$ 19 \$ 16 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ - \$ 4 \$ 2 \$ 21 \$ 59 \$ 119 \$ 236  UNIX.Sarv WB \$ 5 \$ 4 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5	Ongoing New consulting						3.0		2,0	334
Manpower @ 140dstynear  Manpower @ 110dstynear  DOS/UNIX Tiger  \$ 1,222 \$ 506 \$ 521 \$ 425 \$ 283 \$ 170 \$ 57  UNIX-Sarv WB  \$ - \$ 23 \$ 29 \$ 68 \$ 136 \$ 181 \$ 227  UNIX-Sarv WB  \$ - \$ 52 \$ 54 \$ 109 \$ 5 163 \$ 217 \$ 285  UNIX-Sarv WB  \$ - \$ 149 \$ 15 \$ 204 \$ 227 \$ 353 \$ 465  UNIX-Sarv WB, \$ - \$ 149 \$ 15 \$ 113 \$ 142 \$ 167 \$ 245  DOS-Serv WB, NT  \$ - \$ 88 \$ 45 \$ 65 \$ 113 \$ 147 \$ 193  Telloger  \$ - \$ 4 \$ 5 \$ 15 \$ 111 \$ 181 \$ 226 \$ 208  DOS-UNIX Sarv WB, NT  Telloger  \$ - \$ 45 \$ 15 \$ 161 \$ 181 \$ 226 \$ 308  Dos-UNIX Parman  \$ - \$ 294 \$ 170 \$ 680 \$ 672 \$ 1,065 \$ 1,294  Education  \$ - \$ 65 \$ 42 \$ 170 \$ 212 \$ 255 \$ 340  Total Consulting Revenu  \$ 1,222 \$ 1,243 \$ 1,025 \$ 2,081 \$ 2,516 \$ 3,018 \$ 3,652   Maintenance  UNIX Premaram  \$ 213 \$ 227 \$ 152 \$ 263 \$ 263 \$ 268 \$ 478  UNIX Sarv WB  \$ - \$ 214 \$ 170 \$ 98 \$ 153 \$ 136 \$ 85 \$ .  UNIX Sarv WB  \$ - \$ 4 \$ 2 \$ 21 \$ 99 \$ 119 \$ 230  UNIX Sarv WB  \$ - \$ 4 \$ 2 \$ 21 \$ 99 \$ 119 \$ 230  UNIX Sarv WB  \$ - \$ 4 \$ 2 \$ 21 \$ 99 \$ 119 \$ 230  UNIX Sarv WB  \$ - \$ 4 \$ 2 \$ 21 \$ 99 \$ 119 \$ 230  UNIX Sarv WB  \$ - \$ 4 \$ 2 \$ 21 \$ 99 \$ 119 \$ 230  UNIX Sarv WB  \$ - \$ 4 \$ 2 \$ 21 \$ 99 \$ 119 \$ 230  UNIX Sarv WB  \$ - \$ 4 \$ 2 \$ 21 \$ 99 \$ 119 \$ 230  UNIX Sarv WB  \$ - \$ 4 \$ 2 \$ 21 \$ 99 \$ 119 \$ 230  UNIX Sarv WB  \$ - \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 144 \$ 24 \$ 37  OSS-ONE  \$ - \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5	Ongoing New consulting				294	2/2	820		1340	1634
DOS/UNIX. Tiger   \$ 1,222 \$ 808 \$ 521 \$ 425 \$ 283 \$ 170 \$ 57     UNIXServ WB	Ongoing New consulting Education				294	212	THE PERSON NAMED IN PARTY OF THE PERSON NAMED		1340	1999
DOS/UNIX Tiger   \$ 1,222 \$ 906 \$ 52! \$ 425 \$ 283 \$ 170 \$ 57   UNIX-Serv WB   \$ - \$ 23 \$ 23 \$ 68 \$ 136 \$ 181 \$ 227   UNIX-Serv MID   \$ - \$ 62 \$ 54 \$ 109 \$ 163 \$ 217 \$ 285   UNIX-Serv MID   \$ - \$ 62 \$ 54 \$ 109 \$ 163 \$ 217 \$ 285   UNIX-Serv MID   \$ - \$ 62 \$ 54 \$ 109 \$ 163 \$ 217 \$ 285   UNIX-Serv MID   \$ - \$ 62 \$ 54 \$ 109 \$ 163 \$ 217 \$ 285   UNIX-Serv MID   \$ - \$ 62 \$ 54 \$ 109 \$ 163 \$ 217 \$ 285   UNIX-Serv WS/NT   \$ - \$ 68 \$ 45 \$ 65 \$ 113 \$ 114 \$ 193   UNIX-Serv MID   \$ - \$ 6 \$ 5 \$ 6 \$ 6 \$ 6 \$ 13 \$ 113 \$ 144 \$ 107 \$ 243   UNIX-Serv MID   \$ - \$ 6 \$ 6 \$ 5 \$ 42 \$ 170 \$ 208 \$ 204 \$ 2 \$ 1,085 \$ 1,294   Education   \$ - \$ 6 \$ 5 \$ 42 \$ 170 \$ 212 \$ 225 \$ 340   UNIX-Serv MID   \$ - \$ 65 \$ 42 \$ 170 \$ 212 \$ 225 \$ 340   UNIX-Serv MID   \$ - \$ 65 \$ 42 \$ 170 \$ 212 \$ 225 \$ 340   UNIX-Serv MID   \$ - \$ 64 \$ 5 27 \$ 152 \$ 283 \$ 368 \$ 476   UNIX-Serv MID   \$ - \$ 64 \$ 5 27 \$ 152 \$ 283 \$ 368 \$ 476   UNIX-Serv MID   \$ - \$ 6 \$ 5 \$ 31 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 1 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 1 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$	Ongoing New consulting Education Total Billable Days				294	212	SA SENTE		1740	1634
UNIX.Serv WB	Ongoing New consulting Education  Total Bitable Days Manpower @ 140ds/year				294 85 1285	212	A SECTION		1740	1634
UNIX-Serv MID  3	Ongoing New consulting Education  Total Billable Days Manpower @ 140ds/year Manpower @ 110ds/year				294 85 1288 1330	217	12816	12/2	1740	1634
UNIX.Serv Single	Ongoing New consulting Education  Total Billable Days Manpower @ 140ds/year Manpower @ 110ds/year		1,222		294 85 1288 1330 1330	21700	125	12/2	1746	57
DOS-Serv WSINT	Ongoing New consulting Education  Total Blabble Days Manpower @ 1405s/year Manpower @ 110dalyear  DOS/UNIX Tiger UNIX-Sary WB	1	1,222		294 85 1285 (330 808 s	22 13 85	125 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	181	170 1	57
DGS_dep	Ongoing New consulting Education  Total Billable Days Manpower @ 140ds/year Manpower @ 110ds/year  DOS/UNIX Tiger  UNIX-Sary WB  UNIX-Sary WB  UNIX-Sary Single	;	1,222	5	294 85 12854 330 906 \$ 27 \$ 62 \$	22 13 85	12 Kg 6 12 Kg 6 109 1	1084 1818 1848 186 \$ 163 \$	170 \$ 181 \$ 217 \$	57 227 285
Telegraph   S	Ongoing New consulting Education  Total Billiable Deys Manpower @ 140dalyear Manpower @ 110dalyear DOS/UNIX Tiger UNIX-Save WB UNIX-Save MID UNIX-Save Mingle UNIX-Save Wingle UNIX-Save Wingle UNIX-Save Wingle UNIX-Save Wingle	:	1,222		294 85 1285 1330 908 \$ 23 \$ 149 \$ 91 \$	22 73 85 75 55 75 55 75 55 75 55 75 75 75 75 75	425 1 68 1 109 1 100 1	1024 181 1545 1545 136 \$ 163 \$ 163 \$ 142 \$	170 \$ 181 \$ 217 \$ 253 \$ 107 \$	57 227 285 462
Education   S	Ongoing New consulting Education  Total Billable Days Manpower @ 140ds/year Manpower @ 110ds/year Manpower @ 110ds/year MIDK-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WS DOS-Serv WS/MT	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1,222		294 85 1285 1330 908 \$ 23 \$ 149 \$ 91 \$	22 73 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	425 : 68 : 109 : 113 : 155 : 3	1084 1848 1848 136 \$ 136 \$ 163 \$ 142 \$ 113 \$	170 \$ 181 \$ 217 \$ 35107 \$ 187 \$ 3147 \$ 3147 \$ 3	57 227 285 462 243 193
Total Consulting Revenu   \$ 1,222 \$ 1,743 \$ 1,025 \$ 2,081 \$ 2,516 \$ 3,018 \$ 3,652	Ongoing New consulting Education Total Stable Days Manpower @ 140ds/year Manpower @ 110ds/year Manpower @ 110ds/year UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WS DOS-Serv WS/NT OOS-DIR ***TBetger**	: : : :	1,222		294 85 285 330 906 \$ 82 \$ 149 \$ 91 \$ 68 \$	2 3 8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	425 5 68 5 109 5 204 5 155 6 57 6	1024 181 1518 1618 106 8 106 8 106 8 107 5 142 5 142 5 142 5	170 3 181 3 217 5 353 3 167 3 167 5	57 227 285 462 243 193 243
Maintenance UNIX Tiper  \$ 64 \$ 32 \$ 19 \$ 16 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ UNIX Tiper UNIX Figure  \$ 213 \$ 227 \$ 12 \$ 283 \$ 283 \$ 368 \$ 478 \$ 205 \$ 16 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	Ongoing New consulting Education Total Billable Days Manpower @ 140ds/year Manpower @ 110ds/year Manpower @ 110ds/year UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB DDS-Serv WS/INT DOS-DIR Tillable Tillab	: : : : : :	1,222		294 85 285 330 806 \$ 23 \$ 149 \$ 91 \$ 68 \$ 45 \$	22 23 35 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	425 5 68 5 109 5 204 5 113 5 65 6 181 8	1024 181 181 181 186 186 186 187 181 181 181 181	170 3 181 3 217 3 187 3 187 3 187 3 187 3 187 3	57 227 285 462 243 193 243 308
UNIX Tiger	Ongoing New consulting Education Total Billable Days Manpower @ 140ds/year Manpower @ 110ds/year Manpower @ 110ds/year UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB DDS-Serv WS/INT DOS-DIR Tillable Tillab	: : : : : :	1,222		294 85 1285 1285 1330 806 \$ 823 \$ 82 \$ 149 \$ 868 \$ 85 \$ 94 \$	22 23 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	425 1 68 1 109 3 204 1 113 65 3 680 1	283 \$ 136 \$ 163 \$ 142 \$ 142 \$ 181 \$ 172 \$	170 3 181 3 217 5 353 107 3 147 3 147 3 1,065 2	57 227 285 462 243 193 243 308 1,294
UNIX-Serv WB   \$ 213 \$ 227 \$ 132 \$ 283 \$ 283 \$ 368 \$ 478     DOS Tope	Ongoing New consulting Education  Total Billable Days Manpower @ 140ds/year Manpower @ 110ds/year Might UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Ser	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$			294 85 1265 1265 1265 127 127 137 147 147 147 148 149 148 148 148 148 148 148 148 148 148 148	22 2 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	425 1 68 1 103 3 65 3 67 161 3 680 1 170 \$	1024 151 15 h5 283 \$ 103 \$ 103 \$ 1272 \$ 142 \$ 142 \$ 142 \$ 142 \$ 142 \$ 272 \$	170 3 181 3 217 3 533 187 3 147 3 127 5 236 3 1,085 \$ 255 \$	57 227 285 462 243 193 243 308 1,294 340
NNX Premark   \$ 213 \$ 227 \$ 132 \$ 283 \$ 283 \$ 368 \$ 478     DOS Toper   \$ 214 \$ 170 \$ 98 \$ 153 \$ 136 \$ 85 \$ -	Ongoing New consulting Education Deys Manpower @ 140ds/year Manpower @ 110ds/year Mill UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WS-NT DOS-Serv WS-NT DOS-Serv WS-NT DOS-DIR TRibulger Ongoing New roma-sing Education Total Consulting Revenu	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$			294 85 1265 1265 1265 127 127 137 147 147 147 148 149 148 148 148 148 148 148 148 148 148 148	22 2 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	425 1 68 1 103 3 65 3 67 161 3 680 1 170 \$	1024 151 15 h5 283 \$ 103 \$ 103 \$ 1272 \$ 142 \$ 142 \$ 142 \$ 142 \$ 142 \$ 272 \$	170 3 181 3 217 3 533 187 3 147 3 127 5 236 3 1,085 \$ 255 \$	57 227 285 462 243 193 243 308 1,294 340
UNIX.Serv MB	Ongoing New consulting Education Total Blisble Deys Manpower @ 140dalyear Manpower @ 110dalyear Manpower @ 110dalyear DUNIX-Serv MD UNIX-Serv MD UNIX-Serv MID UNIX-Serv MS UNIX-Serv MS DUS-Serv WS DUS-Serv WS DUS-Serv WS DUS-Serv WS DUS-Serv MS D	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,222		294 85 1285 1285 1235 1235 1235 149 1 149 1 158	2) 2 2 3 3 1 3 5 4 5 5 5 7 5 8 5 7 7 5 1 1 8 5 1 7 0 2 5 1 1 9 5 1 9 5	425 1 68 1 109 2 204 1 113 1 65 3 600 1 170 \$	1024 151 5 283 \$ 283 106 \$ 163 272 \$ 113 \$ 142 \$ 113 \$ 142 \$ 113 \$ 142 \$ 212 \$	170 3 181 3 217 \$ 253 \$ 187 3 147 \$ 226 \$ 1,085 \$ 255 \$ 3,018 \$	57 227 285 462 243 193 243 308 1,294 340
UNIX-Serv VIS 5 - 5 7 5 6 5 11 5 54 5 93 5 144 UNIX-Serv VIS 5 - 5 7 5 6 5 14 5 24 5 37 DOS-Serv VISNT 5 - 5 3 5 5 6 5 14 5 24 5 37 DOS-Serv VISNT 5 - 5 3 5 5 6 5 14 5 24 5 37 DOS-Serv VISNT 5 - 5 3 5 5 6 5 14 5 24 5 37 DOS-Serv VISNT 5 - 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Ongoing New consulting Education  Total Bilable Days Manpower @ 140ds/year Manpower @ 110ds/year  DOS/UNIX Tiger UNIX Sarv MB UNIX-Sarv MB UNIX-Sarv WS/MT Total Consulting Revenu  Maintenance UNIX Tiger UNIX Premiser	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,222	****	294 85 1265 1350 1350 1350 1350 1350 1350 1350 135	21 2 3 3 15 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	425 1 68 1 109 2 113 1 61 1 8 5 7 1 161 1 8 600 1 170 \$ 2,091 \$ 2,091 \$ 3	1024 181 184 185 136 3 103 3 103 3 142 3 142 3 142 5 181 2 272 2 272 2 272 3	170 \$ 181 \$ 217 \$ 206 \$ 1,085 \$ 255 \$ 3,018 \$ 3	57 227 285 462 243 193 308 1,294 340
UNIX-Serv VIS 5 - 5 7 5 6 5 11 5 54 5 93 5 144 UNIX-Serv VIS 5 - 5 7 5 6 5 14 5 24 5 37 DOS-Serv VISNT 5 - 5 3 5 5 6 5 14 5 24 5 37 DOS-Serv VISNT 5 - 5 3 5 5 6 5 14 5 24 5 37 DOS-Serv VISNT 5 - 5 3 5 5 6 5 14 5 24 5 37 DOS-Serv VISNT 5 - 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Ongoing New consulting Education Total Billable Deys Manpower @ 140dalyear Manpower @ 110dalyear Manpower @ 110dalyear Mindower @ 110dalyear DOS/UNIX Tiger UNIX-Sarv MID OS-DIR Tilleger Congoing New consulting Education Total Consulting Revenu Maintenance UNIX Tiger UNIX Tiger UNIX Premiser DOS Tiger UNIX Premiser DOS Tiger	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,222	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	294 85 1285 1285 1295 1295 149 3 91 3 68 8 294 5 65 8 1743 8	21 2 3 3 15 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	425 1 68 6 109 5 1	1024 1515 1545 1283 136 s 136 s 163 s 163 s 142	170 3 181 3 217 3 353 3 107 3 167 5 226 5 3 255 3 3 3 6 8 5 85 \$ 85 \$ 85 \$	57 227 285 462 243 193 243 308 1,294 340 3,652
UNIXServ WS  5	Ongoing New consulting Education Education Total Stiable Days Manpower @ 140ds/year Manpower @ 110ds/year UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WS Total Consulting Revenu Maintenance UNIX Tiger UNIX Tiger UNIX Tiger UNIX Tiger UNIX Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-SER	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,222	555555555555555555555555555555555555555	294 85 1265 1265 1275 808 \$ 227 \$ 45 \$ 294 \$ 68 \$ 1743 \$	21 2 3 3 15 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	425 1 68 1 109 2 64 1 13 3 65 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 7 7 8 1 17 7 8 1 18 1 2 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1024 181 184 185 186 183 183 183 183 184 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187	170 3 181 3 217 3 353 3 167 3 147 8 255 3 255 3 3,018 \$	57 227 285 462 243 308 1,294 340 3,652
POS-CIPR	Ongoing New consulting Education Education Total Billable Deys Manpower @ 140dalyses Manpower @ 110dalyses DOS/UNIX Tiger UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WS/INT DOS-DIR Tigling New ronauding Education Total Consulting Revenu Maintenance UNIX Tiger UNIX Tiger UNIX Tiger UNIX Tiger UNIX Tiger UNIX Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,222	\$ 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	294 85 1265 1265 1275 808 \$ 23 \$ 68 \$ 45 \$ 294 \$ 65 \$ 1743 \$ 127 \$	2) 2 2) 3 5) 1 5) 1 5) 1 5) 1 5) 1 5) 1 5) 1 5) 1	425 1 68 6 109 5 204 1 109 5 6 600 1 170 8 161 8	1024 1515 1283 136 a 163 5 142 5 142 5 142 5 142 5 142 5 142 5 143 5 144 5 145 5 146 6 147 5 148 1 149 5 149	170 3 181 3 217 3 187 3	37 277 285 462 243 193 243 308 1,294 340 3,652
Total Maintenance Revenue \$ 492 \$ 464 \$ 271 \$ 579 \$ 865 \$ 899 \$ 1,228	Ongoing New consulting Education Education Total Blisble Deys Manpower @ 140dalyear Manpower @ 110dalyear Manpower @ 110dalyear Ministry DOS/UNIX Tiger UNIX-Sarv MID UNIX-Sarv MID UNIX-Sarv MID UNIX-Sarv MID UNIX-Sarv MID OS-DIR Tilleger Congoing New consulting Education Total Consulting Revenu Maintenance UNIX Tiger UNIX Framman DOS Tiger UNIX-Sarv MID	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1,222 64 213 214	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	29 4 5 5 7 5 5 9 5 7 7 5 7 7 5 7 7 5 7 7 7 7	2) 2 2 7 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	425 1 68 1 109 2 113 1 113 1 1170 1 1	1024 1515 1283 136 3 163 5 142 3 142 3 142 3 142 5 181 3 181	170 3 181 3 217 3 217 3 107 3 147 8 108 3 256 8 3,018 3	57 227 285 462 243 308 1,294 340 35652
Total Maintenance Revenue \$ 492 \$ 464 \$ 271 \$ 579 \$ 865 \$ 899 \$ 1,228	Ongoing New consulting Education  Total Billable Deys Manoower @ 140dayear Manoower @ 110dayear Manoower @ 110dayear  DOS/UNIX Tiger UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WS/INT UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv WS/INDS-Serv WS/INDS-Serv WS/INDS-Serv WS/INT UNIX-Serv WS/INT U	1	1,222 64 213 214		294 855 1265 1370 808 \$ 23 \$ 62 \$ 5 149 \$ 95 868 \$ 294 \$ 65 \$ 65 \$ 65 \$ 65 \$ 65 \$ 65 \$ 65 \$ 6	2) 2 2 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	425 : 688 : 109 : 3 : 109 : 3 : 109 : 3 : 109 : 3 : 109 : 3 : 109 : 3 : 109 : 3 : 109 : 3 : 109 : 3 : 109 : 3 : 109 : 3 : 109	1024 181 184 185 186 181 183 183 183 187 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181 181	170 3 181 3 217 3 217 3 147 3 147 3 147 3 147 3 147 3 256 3 3,018 3	57 227 285 462 243 308 1,294 340 3,652
*** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Ongoing New consulting Education Education Education Total Billable Days Manpower @ 140ds/year Manpower @ 110ds/year UNIX.Serv WB UNIX.Serv WB UNIX.Serv WS Total Consulting Revenu Mix.Total Consulting Revenu Mix.Total Consulting Revenu UNIX.Serv WB OBS.Serv WSNT OOS-DAY	1	1,222 64 213 214		294 85 1265 23 \$ 60 \$ 23 \$ 60 \$ 60 \$ 60 \$ 60 \$ 60 \$ 60 \$ 60 \$ 6	21 2 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	425 1 88 1 109 2 113 1 113 1 1170 3 2091 5 209 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1024 1815 1283 136 135 136 135 142 3 142 3 142 3 142 3 142 5 142 5 212 1 2516 5	170 3 181 3 217 5 253 3 187 3 187 3 187 3 255 3 255 3 255 3 3018 \$	57 227 285 462 243 308 1,294 340 3,652
193 5 · 5 · 5 · 5 · 5 · 5 · 5 · 5 · 5 · 5	Ongoing New consulting Education  Total Bilable Days Manpower @ 140ds/year Manpower @ 140ds/year Manpower @ 110ds/year Manpower @ 110ds/year Manpower @ 110ds/year Manpower @ 110ds/year UNIX-Sary Min UNIX-Sary Min UNIX-Sary WSNT DOS-DIR TTilleger Maintenance UNIX Tiger UNIX Sary Min UNIX-Sary Min UNIX-Sary Min UNIX-Sary WS UNIX-Sary WS DOS-Sary WS/NT DOS-Days Telesiger	1	1,222	555555555555555555555555555555555555555	294 85 1265 23 \$ 808 \$ 23 \$ 80 \$ 8 \$ 8 \$ 8 \$ 8 \$ 8 \$ 8 \$ 8 \$ 8 \$	21 2 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	425 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1	1024 1815 1283 136 1816 103 5 142 5 142 5 142 5 142 5 1212 1 2516 5	170 3 181 3 217 5 253 3 187 3 187 3 187 3 255 3 255 3 255 3 3018 \$	57 227 285 462 243 308 340 3,652 478 236 214 144 93 37 23



## FAX COVER SHEET

24 Frank Lloyd Wri Phone Number: 313	ght Drive, P.O. Box 305, /930-3200	Lobby B, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-0305 Fax Number: 313/930-3201	s
то: _	BURT GR	e40	
COMPANY: _	(011)/10		
FAX #:		01-1164	
FROM: _	PAT DA	1413	
DATE: _	1/9/98	?	
0	EQ AVALYSIA  Revenue pro  Splated to  Sith RANO  Par	Hacked:  S MEMO  gention spread shee  chrical DD list  4's changes.	to

Page 1 of \_\_\_\_

Project Roger

1/9/98

Teletiger internal	340							
Total Maintenance Reve	868	820	478	1,022	1,175	1,587	2,168	107 275
Teletiger	0	0	0	ó	0	0	0	
DOS-DIR	0	5.0	3	15	25	42 23	65 40	
UNIX-Serv WS/NT	0	12	7	30	64	107	164	
UNIX-Serv Single	0	17	10	56	96	165	255	
UNIX-Serv MID	0	23	13	38 75	135	210 240	420 379	
DOS Tiger UNIX-Serv WB	378	300	175	270	105	150	0	
UNIX Premium	377	400	233	500	500	650	845	
UNIX Tiger	113	57	33	28	0	0	0	
Maintenance								
Total Consulting Reven Growth on Prior Year	2,158	3,078	1,811	3,692 120%	120%	5,330 120%	121%	
Education	0	150	75	300	375	450	600	19
Ongoing New consulting	0	520	300	1,200	1,540	1,916	2,286	2
Teletiger	0	80	32	320	320	416	544	2
DOS-Serv WS/NT DOS-DIR	0	120	80	150	200 250	260 330	340 430	2 2
UNIX-Serv WS	0	160	100	200	250	330	430	3
UNIX-Serv Single	0	264	168	360	480	624	816	2
UNIX-Serv MID	0	144	96	192	288	384	504	2
UNIX-Serv WB	2,156	40	40	120	240	320	400	2
DOS/UNIX Tiger	2,158	1,600	820	750	500	300	Rate 100	per Day DEM
Manpower @ 110ds/yes	10	13	13	16	19	22	27	110
Manpower @ 130ds/yes	8	11	11	13	16	19	23	130
Total Billable Days	1,079	1,472	872	1,712	2,054	2,464	2,957	Days per year
Education	0	8	4	16	20	24	32	
Ongoing New consulting	0	250	150	160 600	160	208 958	1.143	
DOS-DIR Taletiger	0	40	0	50	125	165	215	
DOS-Serv WS/NT	0	60	40	75	100	130	170	
UNIX-Serv WS	0	80	50	100	125	165	215	
UNIX-Serv Single	0	132	84	180	240	312	40B	12
UNIX-Serv WB UNIX-Serv MID	0	20 72	20	60 96	120	160	200 252	12
DOSAUNIX Tiger	1,079	800	460	375	250	150	50	24/
Consulting - Days								Days per un
Total Software	1,039	940	620	1,705	2,425	3,199	4,139	
Teintiger		100	40	400	400	520	680	
DOS-DIR		0	0	30	75	99	129	
DOS-Serv WS/NT		160	100	200 75	250 100	330 130	430 170	
UNIX-Serv Single UNIX-Serv WS		220 160	140	300	400	520	680	
UNIX-Serv MID		300	200	400	600	800	1,050	
UNIX-Serv WB		100	100	300	600	800	1,000	
NSS 5s DOS/UNIX Tiger	1,039	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Education Units		2	1	4	5	6	8	
Total Unita		51	32	20 91	20 128	26 168	34 219	2
DOS-DIR Teletiger		0 5	0	10	25	33	43	
DOS-Serv WS/NT		12	8	15	20	26	34	
UNIX-Sery WS		16	10	20	25	33	43	
UNIX-Serv Single		11	7	15	20	26	34	
UNIX-Serv MID		6	4	3 8	6 12	16	10	10
DOS/UNIX Tiger UNIX-Serv WB			4	-	1121		3.5	8 11 00
NSS units				9		-		
2001	DEM	DEM	DEM DEM	FY 1909 DEM	FY 2000 DEM	FY 2001 DEM	TY 2002 DEM	
( in thousands)	CH 1997	Cal 1998	7 months FY 1998	FW serv		-	-	1
FORECAST Revenues								

1/9/98

Project Roger

Stering Commerce - ISG FORECAST Revenues

						- Z (	monihe									
	Exchange Rate		Cel 1991 USC		Cal 1998 USD	8	FY 1998 USD		FY 1995 USD		FY 2000 USE		FY 2001 USC		FY 2002 USD	97ce/unit USD 57 28 11 6 3 2 11
Education Units																
NSS \$4 DOS/UNIX Tiger			-	-				20								
UNIX-Serv WB	1,766	:	588	:	57	3	57	1	170	:	340	:	453	ŝ	500	
UNIX-Serv MID		:	3		170	:	113	:	227		340	:	453	:	595	
UNIX-Serv Single		:		:	125	:	79	:	170		227		294		385	
UNIX-Serv WS					91	-	57	ï	113		142	3	187		243	
DOS-Serv WS/NT				3	34	3	23		42		57		74	5	96	
DOS-DIR					- 27			1	17		42	5	56	5	73	
Taletigar		\$		\$	57	3	23	\$	227	5	227	\$	294	\$	365	
Total Saftware		5	586	\$	532	\$	351	\$	905	3	1,373	1	1,811	3	2,344	

Consulting - Days DOS/UNIX Tiger UNIX-Serv Will UNIX-Serv MID UNIX-Serv Single UNIX-Serv WS DOS-Serv WS/NT DOS-DIR

Teletiger Ongoing New consulting Education

Total Bilishie Days Manpower @ 140ds/year Manpower @ 110ds/year

DOS/UNIX Tiger

DOS/UNIX TIGHT		1,222		300		521	- 3	440		25.3		170		31
UNIX-Serv WB	3		\$	23		23		68		136	5	181	5	227
UNIX-Serv MID	3		5	82	5	54	5	109	\$	163	5	217	\$	265
UNIX-Serv Single	3		\$	149	\$	95	3	204	3	272	3	353	\$	462
UNIX-Sery WS			5	91	3	57	3	113	3	142	3	187	5	243
DOS-Serv WS/NT	3		8	68	\$	45	\$	85		113	\$	147		193
DOS-DIR		-					1	57		142	5	187	\$	243
Teletiger	8			45		18	5	181		181	5	236		308
Ongoing New consulting	5		\$	294		170	3	680	-	872	1	1,085	1	1,294
Education	\$		1	85	\$	42	\$	170	\$	212	\$	255		340
Total Consulting Revenu	\$	1,222	1	1,743	8	1,025	\$	2,091	\$	2,516	\$	3,018	\$	3,652
Maintenance														
UNIX Tiger	5	64		32	3	19		16						
UNO: Premium		213	1	227		132		283		283	5	368		478
DOS Tiger	3	214		170		99		153		136	5	85		
UNIX-Serv WB	5	100	1	4	3	2		21		50		119		236
UNIX-Sarv MID	3		3	13		7		42		76		136		214
UNIX-Serv Single	\$		5	9		5	8	31		54	5	93		144
UNIX-Serv WS	5	20	5	7	2	4		22	5	36	\$	61	5	93
DOS-Serv WS/NT	5	00	\$	3	1	1	\$		\$	14		24	5	37
DOS-DIR	3		\$		1	-	\$	1	5	6	3	13		23
Toletiger	5	1.70	\$		4		\$		5	186	\$		\$	
Total Maintenance Revenue	\$	492	3	464	\$	271	\$	579	3	665	3	899	\$	1,228
	5		3		\$		\$		5		5			
Teletiger internal	\$	193	3	-	3		3	-	8		\$		\$	-

\$ 1272 \$ 906 \$ 521 \$ 425 \$ 283 \$ 170 \$ 57



Soma 86 nds for feel General Kelson 10/1/98. TeleTiger German Year 1 12 Year 2 36 Units 22 Yean3 25.2 Uze 30 Prai #K azzu - 10/- amog discourt. \$12K purite Semai \$5 K to \$30 K (per site?). 50/- will un sour addutived Addal zwas 20% of his prai startini at inistal dati. Mankoni Law. After 2nd year. EVEDIEN " R/3 728 NT 2300 UNIX locations". Other infor 6 matts Jap Fran UK Europe. late for other Evryn. Size Ux 1/3 guman 1'yr delm - 10/1/99 N. America Us/carada 1/2 germany Sizi Lets of sales reps MK INET must be uplaced by ANS 811. V2 1/s gerna- len SAP. 10/1/00 Intal Tapar Relean Sizi

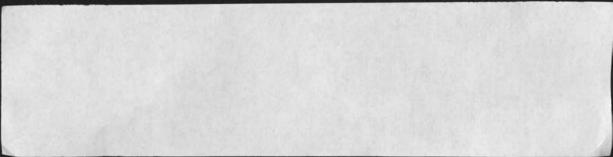
5AR 1500 aut NW ( Sout II installed Felitiger

General Harin - 10/1/98

- Germany. 3/8/80 by tit 12 units 12 7 - 0. tel. 0 22 cenits : 2 nd 36 units paice \$25.2 US\$ (102. ang discount) Services - Young + projungt adal services TSK. 30K 50% will we add'il initialize system "
Ruild DE une seglisticated flows gonerate specialized reports heavit - 20% of leit price start; at un tall date. untall agele - shout Edifax format INET for sel bills no SAP competition for telephone with R/3 728 NT 2300 UNIX location

35 Popor 7/9/98 - <del>1/9/9</del> TT - Europe User Interface to be localized INST adaption rate in France, UK 6 months lag for thance + UK Rut of Evrope me 13 & German TT - ko. America SNSI 811 must into s' IDOC must be changed make found to do sella Uslan = 1/2 of German il because level of sales stand INET must be replaced by 1.4r selay "01.189. TT- Intl Japan protocols release 10/1/00 1/5 of Severen level of SAP.

high devel costs -20% devel 50 ? sales , white , supt 157. B+A. applications & ( not systems) ( 5-6 yw



Peter looked at the latest piece of work, the "Design Tool/Productivi written in Visual Basic, the server part in C. This has been e documentation (in German). There is reference to a third-party client

Tuestorte? : is

Appendix 1 provides detailed answers to the questions in the due dilig

### 7. Review of TeleTiger Development

- 7.1 As it did not prove possible to conduct a detailed code review of TeleTiger, the bulk of the second day was spent examining the history and status of its development, in considerable detail.
- 7.2 o.tel.o had identified a market need for a product of this type. The SAP installed base was growing rapidly, and o.tel.o had some experience with an old product (ELFE) which needed replacement. They decided they needed a development partner, with SAP experience.
- 7.3 HCP (Heck & Partner Consulting) were selected against another o.tel.o internal department. They are a medium sized German software house of some 70 people. They have another 10 to 20 in their US office in Foster City, California. They are independently owned, and have been established about 20 years; their core business is installing SAP R3 in customer sites. They are accredited by SAP, and seem to have a good reputation in the German market. Their main office is in Weinheim (near Mannheim, near Heidelberg) about 400km south of Dusseldorf, but they have local offices elsewhere in Germany. O.tel.o had not previously used HPC. HPC signed a non-disclosure agreement, and must return all materials to o.tel.o.
- 7.4 The basis for the development was a 58 page Requirements and Planning document, prepared by o.tel.o., setting out:
  - · architecture
  - · master and transaction data
  - rules
  - · modules
  - · interfaces, both to SAP modules and to the EDI environment
  - database design
  - · first test plan
  - volumes
  - · base platform
  - · invoice checking and splitting rules
  - · status reporting

A fixed price contract was agreed, with milestone payments. (The third of these has just been paid.)

- 7.5 Development took place at HCP premises, starting about a year ago. The team consisted of four staff full-time, another four part-time, and a project manager. An o.tel.o development/QA expert, Friedhelm Bar, spent the bulk of his time for three months located with the development team, dealing with day-to-day communications and queries. All significant queries and answers were documented.
- 7.6 The development has been unsatisfactory in many regards, i.e., number of errors and consequent delays. Relations with HCP are sensitive, but still business like. O.tel.o has resisted the temptation to add or change the original specifications, in order to maintain stability during a difficult time, and to protect the fixed price.
- 7.7 There was a first preliminary delivery in April/May 1997, which o.tel.o used to start their QA testing. A second, complete delivery followed in August, 1997, which went into full QA testing.
- 7.8 There were about 20 test specifications, covering invoices, reports, idoc interfaces, etc. Each of these had a series of tests, about 100 in all, each with a one page test protocol giving the expected results. All of this was part of the original documentation passed on to HCP.
- 7.9 After extensive testing (of the August delivery), o.tel.o engaged an external independent consultant, Juergen Liersch, to review and report jointly to both parties. He is an expert in both SAP and EDI. O.tel.o describes him as excellent, and very hard-working. They would like to use him again, hopefully locking him into a long-term engagement. His report, dated October, lists:
  - 7 absolutely critical (logic) errors
  - · 73 "look and feel" errors
  - · 19 functionality errors

These 99 errors are also itemized in a line-by-line listing, and each is documented by a two or three page note with screen shots, expected results, actual results, and commentary on the differences.

- 7.10 At the end of December 1997, 50 of these were still open. A new version has just been delivered, in which HCP claims to have fixed all but 3 or 4 errors. (This does not include many of the "look and feel" items which have been relegated to a future release.) O.tel.o is now starting an intensive two-week retesting program. They seem fairly confident that good progress is being made.
- 7.11 In parallel with the development and testing, the launch customer, BMW, is being set up. HCP also has some responsibilities here as a sub-contractor to o.tel.o. Indeed, any such BMW tasks at HPC are taking priority over development. Implementation has already slipped from November to February, but the customer seems understanding about this.

por Pat & Base ed word - 10-20 Cynthen Picciano - 614-193.9146
Ret Emplayee sold Taleriger 134 930 187



original

# Roger

Acquisition
Analysis
Memorandum

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE OVERVIEW	
Next Steps	4
COMPANY DESCRIPTION AND ORGANIZATION	
Products and Services	
Sales Approach	
Alliances	5
Key Employees	6
MARKET TRENDS AND CUSTOMERS	7
BUSINESS STRATEGY AND INTEGRATION PLAN	8
Ongoing Partnership	8
KEY ISSUES AND OPEN ITEMS	9
PURCHASE STRUCTURE AND VALUATION	10
FINANCIAL ANALYSIS AND SUMMARY	11
APPENDICES	

- A. Memorandum of Understanding B. Valuation Model
- C. Historical Financial Statements

#### **EXECUTIVE OVERVIEW**

This document is intended to recommend that Sterling Commerce acquire the EDI/EC business unit from Roger and integrate that business unit into the European operations of the Interchange Software Group.

Roger is a large German corporation with offices throughout Germany. They want to divest their business unit that markets, sells and supports DOS and UNIX EDI software to focus on their core voice/data business. They had previously decided to resell the GENTRAN product line into their customer base, but now wish to narrow their focus.

Roger has a software installed base of approximately 750 customers, of whom only 300 are currently on maintenance. The 450 other customers are still in active contact, regularly paying Roger's consulting services to provide mapping, integration, and related services. The low maintenance percentage reflects Roger's lack of strategic attention to the user base, which was obtained through at least one prior acquisition. Approximately 20% of the customers are UNIX, the rest are DOS based. The customers are in Germany, but some may have installed sites in their offices in Austria and Switzerland. Roger maintains the older software itself but outsources new development to a third party software house.

Roger's criteria for selling the business unit include:

- · Correct financial value for the asset;
- Excellent treatment of Roger's customer base, including support, transition, and upgrade path;
- Positive PR to Roger's customers, shareholder community, and the marketplace that speaks of this as a "long term partnership".
- A speedy selling process to be completed in December so as to minimize employee loss and negative marketplace PR.

Roger considers Sterling Commerce capable of meeting all of the criteria. Roger's other option is to transfer the business unit internally, but they have stated that SCI is their favored option.

At a meeting between ISG and Roger management Nov 26-27, 1997, a Memorandum of Understanding was signed, which is attached here as Appendix A. A mutual NDA is also in place. Subsequent meetings were held December 9-12 to obtain information in a "pre due-diligence". Pat Davis, Gail Froelicher, and Esther McDowell attended all of the sessions.

Roger expects gross revenues for the business unit for 1997 of approximately \$2.55 million. Of that, approximately \$500,000 is software maintenance while the remaining amount is new sales and consulting revenue.

There are approximately 31 full time employees in the business unit as follows:

- · 18 Implementation services, consulting, product specifications
- 5 Customer Support (level 1, 2)
- · 4 Software integration, QA, and communications specialists
- · 3 Sales technical support
- 1 Sales rep

Acquisition of Roger will benefit Sterling Commerce in several ways:

- · Adds German market share to the ISG European customer base.
- Provides a customer base that is already primed to sell ISG upgrade UNIX and NT products into.
- Adds employees, especially implementation consultants, to a geographical area where ISG has openings and needs.
- Sends a continued message to the market that Sterling Commerce intends to be aggressive in the global electronic commerce business.

The opportunity for ISG is excellent. We are negotiating the deal with one of Roger's managing directors who is eager to see the successful conclusion.

#### **Next Steps:**

- Brad and Warner will determine final valuation parameters.
- The first draft of the letter of intent will be finalized with assistance from Baker & McKenzie(Frankfort).
- · Brad will speak with Roger on Monday Dec 15 to set the stage for the meetings.
- Pat Davis and the Baker&McKenzie rep will meet with Roger Dec 17-19 with the goal of a signed Agreement by Dec 19.

# COMPANY DESCRIPTION AND ORGANIZATION

#### Products and Services

Roger offers a desktop or UNIX solution to their customers getting started in the EDI world, including:

- · EDI translation software
- training
- support
- · consulting and implementation services
- 3<sup>rd</sup> party communications software

Roger maintains the existing product themselves, and has a 3<sup>rd</sup> party software house write new product, using its own personnel for design, testing, and implementation of that software.

The DOS product is due to be replaced by GENTRAN, and is in sunset mode. The UNIX product is in maintenance mode, and an evaluation will have to be done to determine a replacement strategy. Both products seem of good quality.

Roger has been developing a new product that links closely to SAP to provide telco billing handling for telco customers. The product includes a new SAP IDOC and links to GENTRAN. The product is due to go into a second level of beta testing in January. This product represents a possible "hidden gem" for us to extend and potentially roll out worldwide.

Customer Support Services include software updates and helpdesk phone access. Roger offers premium support services from a menu of options, generating significant revenue from those offerings.

Consulting Services include mapping assistance, onsite integration and implementation assistance, and electronic commerce consulting.

#### Sales Approach

Roger sells it's software products through direct sales. SCI has the pricelists for software and support and services.

#### Alliances

Roger has active alliances with SAP and Isocor.

Roger uses a 3rd party software house to write new EDI software. The company is named "HPC" and is located in Mannheim, Germany.

3139307840

#### Roger Acquisition Analysis Memorandum

#### Key Employees

The acting manager of the unit will be a key employee for SCI. There are 4-5 other supervisor level personnel that we could classify as key. Gail will be determining the final lists early in the due diligence phase.

Roger's employees fall into these categories:

Category	Total	0-2 Years	2-5 Years	5+ Years
Consultants:				
EDI	10	3	4	3
Communications	4	1	2	1
SAP	4	0	1	3
Development	4	0	1	3
Pre-Sales	3	0	1	2
Customer Support	5	2	1	2
Sales	1	0	1	0
Total	31	6	11	14

The development personnel have experience in system integration with SAP, X.400 communications, European communications and EDI standards, and UNIX and DOS. Several of the above personnel have recently been to Microsoft NT training as well as SCI product training as part of the SCI reseller rollout.

The experience and knowledge of the employees will be of great help to our European operations in every job category.

From what we have experienced so far, the people appear to us to be of good quality and we believe will be a good fit within our culture and organization. Certainly Roger's upper management is of good quality.

## MARKET TRENDS AND CUSTOMERS

## German Translation software market:

Roger's market share is not yet calculated. The competitors are Actis and Seeburger.

#### Customers:

Roger's customer base of 750 breaks down as follows:

Unix on	Unix not on	DOS on	DOS not on
Maintenance	Maintenance	Maintenance	Maintenance
33	140	240	337

There are another 550 "inactive installations" that may be multiple sites within the same customer base, or historical sales where the customer is no longer actively using the product. The contact information for all those sites will come as part of the deal, so they represent additional opportunity for SCI.

Roger reports that their customer base is largely happy and they are not experiencing any major support issues with any of the products.

#### **BUSINESS STRATEGY AND INTEGRATION PLAN**

The recommendation to acquire Roger is based on four fundamental factors:

- The additional 750 Roger customers can be added to ISG's current German user base, be supported profitably, and can upgrade to GENTRAN software as soon as possible.
- 2. Our German market share is increased (exact percentages to come).
- ISG gains valuable German-based employees, especially in the consulting and implementation services areas.
- The customer base will exhibit demand for larger products, including our NT server product, which ISG is poised to fulfill from day one.

#### Integration Plan

Preliminary plans would create a Dusseldorf based support/transition group consisting of current Roger personnel. Reporting structure, integration into ISG German management, and longer term plans will be developed by Gail Froelicher.

#### Ongoing Partnership

We will have an ongoing partnership with Roger covering several areas:

- Roger will retain certain customers to act as general contractor and billing agent, so
  we will set up the procedures to assure that works well for both sides, allowing free
  access to those customers for ISG's continuing sales efforts.
- ISG sales reps will receive referrals from Roger's core business sales reps.
- ISG sales reps can refer leads to Roger's core business sales reps.
- Roger represents a major telco with European expansion plans, so strategic discussions between our two companies regarding communications standards, Internet plans, etc. will be of great ongoing benefit.

# KEY ISSUES AND OPEN ITEMS

- 1.) We mutually agree on the valuation and the terms of the Agreement.
- We mutually agree on the procedures for the customers that Roger desires to keep direct contact with, including billing procedures and billing fees, and sales opportunity access by SCI.
- 3.) We implement quickly to retain all desired employees.

## PURCHASE STRUCTURE AND VALUATION

The acquisition would be an asset purchase, for cash.

Roger's 1997 income is as follows:

Category	DM (actual for 11 months, estimates for 1 month)	US\$ (actual for 11 months estimates for 1 month)		
Software Sales	1,039,310	\$ 588,386		
Consulting	2,158,360	\$1,222,279		
Maintenance	868,510	\$ 491,837		
Hardware	485,360	\$ 274,859		
Other	144,920	\$ 82,068		
TOTAL	4,696,460	\$2,659,429		

An overview of the valuation matrix is:

Category	1997 Revenue	Low Factor	Middle Factor	High Factor
Sales Factor		1.0	1.5	2.0
Software Sales	\$ 588K	\$588K	\$882K	\$1,176K
Consulting Factor		.5	.75	1.0
Consulting	\$1,222K	\$611K	\$917K	\$1,222K
Maintenance Factor		.75	1.0	1.25
Maintenance	\$ 492K	\$369K	\$492K	\$615K
TOTAL	\$2,302K	\$1,568K	\$2,291K	\$3,013K

Other assets such as central servers and related equipment will carry some additional value, to be determined.

philip

(ox

# FINANCIAL ANALYSIS AND SUMMARY

Profit and Loss statements for 1997 and balance sheet for 1997 attached. 11 months are actual, and 1 month is estimated.

The balance sheet was prepared by Roger personnel, but they do not normally do a balance sheet down to this department level, so there may be some adjustments during the due diligence period.

# APPENDIX A

Memorandum of Understanding

P. 14

#### Roger Acquisition Analysis Memorandum

# Memorandum of Understanding

November 27, 1997

- Sterling Commerce (SCI) intends to acquire the EDI/EC business unit from Roger, including the customer base, personnel, products, and projects. The products include Tiger, TeleTiger, and associated tools.
- Roger may continue to act as general contractor and bill a select group of the business unit customers at their discretion.
- 3.) Roger may have a transition team of approximately 5 personnel to assist and accelerate the migration to GENTRAN. The costs of the team will be charged to SCI during the first year, and after the first year Roger and SCI will decide where the team personnel go.
- 4.) Pricing for the above acquisition will be mutually negotiated as quickly as possible between SCI and Roger. Both parties will make their best efforts to conclude the negotiations within 30 days.
- 5.) Roger will supply SCI the information SCI requests to complete the negotiations and acquisition. Such information will be covered by a non-disclosure agreement to be signed between both parties as soon as possible.
- Roger and SCI will do joint announcements and press releases to the customer base and marketplace.
- Nothing in this memorandum shall be construed to be a binding obligation on either party.

Signed on behalf of Roger	Signed on behalf of Sterling Commerce, Inc.
Date	Date

# APPENDIX C

# **VALUATION MODEL**

# APPENDIX D

# HISTORICAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



# Roger Acquisition Overview

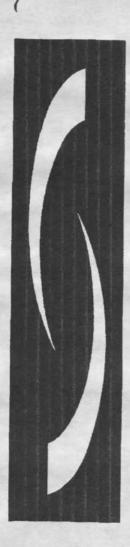




# **Roger Background Information**

- Large Public Utility in Germany.
- Pan-European expansion plans.
- Current ISG Reseller for Germany.
- Business Unit of 31 personnel dedicated to EDI/EC.
- Long history/experience with EDI in Germany.
- Core of business unit is previous acquisition from Lion Software.





# ISG European Strategy

- Northern, Central, Southern, and Distributor Regions.
- Attack the major markets of UK, Germany, France.
- Support Center in Amsterdam with country level support personnel for premium support.
- Consulting organization in London with country level consultants as well.
- Localization lab to support European comms and EDI standards.

STERLING COMMERCE CONFIDENTIAL
December 14, 1997 Page 3

TERLING



# The Strategic Fit

- Creates major opportunity for German market share dominance at a much faster rate than organic growth.
- Increases direct sales and support resources in Germany.
- More than doubles our European wide consulting resources.
- Adds key SAP knowledge and experience in each job category.
- Adds personnel already trained in ISG's product suite.
- Partnership will continue.





# Sales Resources

- 1 senior sales rep with training on our product.
- 3 pre-sales resources with 2 of them having 5+ years experience, the other 2+ years.
  - ▼ Currently do proposals, customer presentations, technical support of sales, and sales rep technical training.
  - ▼ SAP knowledge and experience.
  - ▼ Trained on ISG product.





# **Consulting Resources**

- 18 consultants, 6 with 5+ years experience, 9 more with 2-5 years experience.
- Dusseldorf based with single remote personnel in Hamburg, Berlin, Stuttgart, and Frieburg.
- Good SAP, X.400, and European comms and EDI standards knowledge and experience.

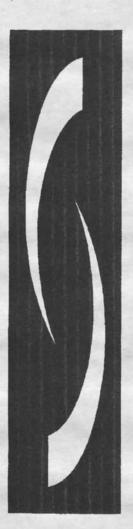




# **Support Resources**

- 5 customer support resources.
- Experience in offering normal and premium levels of support.
- 7x24 "beeper culture" already in place.
- SAP knowledge and experience.
- Some trained on ISG product.
- Potential Amsterdam resources.





# **Development Resources**

- 4 development resources, 3 of them with 5+ years experience, the other one with 2+ years.
- Currently do design for new products, maintenance of existing product, QA testing, integration, comms links.
  - SAP knowledge and experience.
  - ▼ X.400 knowledge and experience.
  - European comms and EDI standards experience.



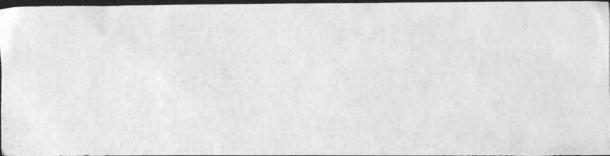


# **Integration Plan**

- At time of close, the business will be immediately integrated into ISG's European Operations:
  - ▼ The sales personnel will be integrated into the Central Europe Region sales team.
  - ▼ The consultants will be integrated into the European Client Services team.
  - ▼ The support staff will be integrated into the European Support Center.
  - ▼ The development staff will be integrated into the ISG Labs to provide the core of the ISG European Localization Lab.

STERLING COMMERCE CONFIDENTIAL
December 14, 1997 Page 9

COMMERCE



Source data for o.tel. o aproation will incomplete and not stanctured by product and functional activities. To construct 1997 Cahander year model various simplifications and assumptions mene · Used \$ 2660K (4773KDM) as total CY 1997 reacros (1.8 DA = 1 us \$) Eliminated Handware revenue of \$270 · Assumed fisherly (most)

· Assumed fisherly (most) was from Tiger and lower that Tiger / DOS } HELF Tiger / NT de votal 2 Com Util other. 7546K Assumed Softwore monitoneme / services 334K? Tiger/DOS } \$ 181K what are SVCS Tiger (NT) Total Tiger Com Util \_ 544 · Consulting Services -484 meseaging - 60%. 725 1209

Tiger Analysis - 1987 Revenue (45 \$ 900) 7 Software 545 (DM000) any Trer? consulting Counting - 1207 Maint Grapt 543 Com Util Sugar Alex. 2295 Holune 269 other (com vil) 96 [1.8] 2660 4773 Cost of Sales Soft 58 104 Howe other 445/6 555 Expenses - Salavies 2871 1406 own staff 是340季7 ? to Teletisar - depue 248 - other 751 446 1352 really rent whome is Overhead (o. tel.o) HC cost Bo

11650 (4000) 2/12/98 1997 123 open contout Dos Ment 28. UNIX " 83 36 ISOCOR/Odex 19 5 15 Teletiger Lang Wese Servicer 131 30 product (3-75%) Services 208 54414 Agtware 546K Services 1200 402 pool luestage EDI (covered by Gooden: (1) 7500 House Travel Exp. 355 2655 med to talk to:

at Roger Tibet marg

Take Tiger marg at Isa Tiger west strategy Tale Tigar Strategy CK with how bough on who will oron copyright on Tager + TT

STERLING COMMERCE

FAX

To Bart Grad

From: Phil Dean

Company:

Phone:

Phone: 33-1-53.93.17.08

33-1-53.93.17.17

Fax: 1-914-631-1164

Date:

Number of pages: 4

Time:

Final 1997 revenue Signer. We are still awating an enty in of software into Tiger Unit and Third Poduts.

Regards

Selte 1

Scheen consulting Maintenace / Support others Total		981.678,52 2.172.698,13 978.172.63 155,412.35 4.773.\$73,18	- 244	at 1.8
Tetal		*//**		USD
	DEWK 455			269
lacture	982 ( be	attachment at	968)	545
ature of the	2,173			1,207
	978			543
namt Sopp				96
Mera	155		PATE I	-115
Total	4,773 =		1	2,660

THE BRIS PART +43 1 53931717 STERLING CUMPERCE

IE HYNZ/98 14:57 A4 NORM Pg: 13/13

CESAMT SEITEN, 87

0.TEL ...

WAS TONE 1 BAS 244 56821827 86-FEB-1998 19:15

Bezeichnung	PLZ	ORT	PSP-Element	Debitor	Servic	Sel . cename	Kostenart	Kostenbezeichnung	Umsatz	Buchungso
		7.00			ecode	Sat Viceniania	Kontellatt	Routenbezeichnung	Omsatz	atum
Alfred Karcner GmbH & Co.	71364	Winnendan	11229/K.1468	1468	351	Projekte	83.100.000	Software	12.000.00	Sep 97
Avnet E2000 GmbH	81629	München	11239/K.2075	2075	351	Projekte	83.100.000	Software	5.500.00	Mrz 97
Avnet E2000 GmbH	81829	München	11239/K.2075	2075	351	Projekte	83,100,000		6.200.00	Jun 97
Benteler AG	33043	Paderborn	11149/K.2137	2137		Wartung	83.100.000		-20.000.00	Ckt 97
Borealis Coordination	1440	Brussel	11000/K.2567	2567		Projekte	83.150.001		37.000.00	Feb 97
Borealis Coordination Center, Belgien	1932	Sint Stevens Woluwe	11149/K 2567	2567	351	Projekte	83.150.001		37.000.00	Mrz 97
Borealis Coordination Center, Belgien	1932	Sint Stevens Woluwe	11149/K 2567	2567		Projekte	83.150 001		-37.000.00	Apr 97
Braun AG	61476	Kronberg	11219/K.1833	1833		Projekte	83.100.000			
lccg	50672	Köln	11149/K.1172	1172		Projekte	83.100.000		14.980.00	Aug 97
CCG	50672	Köln	11149/K,1172	1172		Projekte	83.100.000		2.097.00	Jan 97
Daimler Benz Aerospace Airbus	28183	Bremen	11119/K.2134	2134		Projekte	83.100.000			Mrz 97
Dancin Vertriebsgeseilschaft mbH	45329	Essen	11149/K 3139	3139		Projekte			10.000.00	Ckt 97
Deutsche Leasing AG	61352	Bad Homburg	11219/K.1672	1672			83.100.000		5.000,00	Sep 97
Deutsche Leasing AG	61352	Bad Homburg				Projekte	83.100.000		14.000,00	Jul 97
Edifact AG	8600		11219/K.1672	1672		Projekte	83.100.000		36.000,00	Sep 97
		Dübendorf	11000/K.1187	1187		Projekte	83.150.001		2.323.20	Apr 97
ETG, Offenburg	77606	Offenburg	11229/K.1922	1922		Projekte	83.100.000		6.500,00	Jun 97
Flender AG, A, Friedr.	46395	Pochoit	11149/K 2535	2535		Projekte	83.100.000		3.960,00	Feb 97
Frozen Fish	27533	Eremerhaver	11119 K 2871	2871		Projekte	83.100.000		31.700.00	Mai 97
Gräff, von Hardenberg sche Kornerennerei	37171	Norten-Hardenberg	11119/K3264	3264	354	Projekte	83.100.000	Software	28.800.00	Jun 97
H. Wollschläger GmbH & Co	44894	Bogoum	11149 K 2542	2542	351	Projekte	83 100 000	Software	-7 ECO.CO	Feb 97
H. Worlschläger GmbH & Co.	44894	Bachum	11149 K 2542	2542	351	Projekte	83.100.000	Software	12.500.00	Apr 97
Hapag Loyd	20013	Hamburg	11249 K.1218	1218	351	Projekte	83,101,000	Software	5.5C0.C0	Feb 97
Papag L'oyd	20013	Hamburg	11249 K 1218	1218		Projekto	93.101.000	Software	7,900.00	Mai 97
Hapag Lloyd	20013	Hamburg	11249 K 1218	1218		Projekte.	83.101.000		-7.5C0.C0	Jul 97
Harry Brot Gmbr	22869	Scheneleid Hamburg	11119 K 2633	2633		Projekte	83 100 000		44.390.00	Acr 97
Harting Elektronic Inc., Ilinois, USA	60123	Elgin IL	*1000 K 3269	3269		Projekte	32.150 CO1		23 420.84	Mai 97
Harring Elektronic Inc., Hindis, USA	60123	Elain, IL	*1000 K 3269	3269		Projekte	83.150.CO1		179.00	A Property of the Control of the Con
Harting Elektronik AG, Schweiz	18604	Volketswa	*1000 K.3263	3263		Projekte	83.150.001			Jun 97
Harting Elektronik AG, Schweiz	8604	Volketswil	111000/K.3263	3263		Projekte	83.150,001		23,430,64	Apr 97
Harting Elektronik LTD., Northampton, UK	NN4 7PW	Northampton	11CC0/K.3268	3268		Projekte		CT CONTROL CON	8.499.20	Nov 97
Harting Elektronik S.A. Barcelona	8029	Barcelona	11119 K 3195					Software	33 257.24	Jun 97
Parting Elektronik S.A., Barcelona	8029	Barcelona		3195		Projekte		Software	12,359.20	Apr 97
Partro KG	32325		11119.K.3195	3195		Projekte	83.150.001		13.663.20	Jun 97
Harring KG	32325	Espekamp	11119,K.3156	3156		Projekte	83.100.000		32,359.20	Apr 97
		Espekamp	11119.K.3156	3156		Projekte	83.100.000		179,00	Jun 97
Harting KG HB Collection Wetzlar	32325	Espeikamp	11119,K.3156	3156		Projekte	83.100.000		-179.00	Okt 97
	35578	Wetziar	11219/K.4007	4007		Projekte	83,100,000		5.000,00	Nov 97
Heinrich Kopp AG	63796	Kani	11239;K.1064	1064	351	Projekte	83.100.000	Scftware	300,00	Feb 97
Hennemuth	34117	Kassel	11219,K.2294	2294	351	Projekte	83.100.000	Software	-3.000.00	Jun 97
Hutchison	48155	Münster	11149,K.2266	2266	351	Projekte	83,100,000	Software	5.500.00	Jun 97
IPV GmbH	35410	Hungen	11219,K.3217	3217	351	Projekte	83.100.000	Software	4.500.00	Nev 97
Krüger GmbH & Co.	51469	Bergisch Gladbach	11149,K.1467	1457		Projekte	83.100.000		14,000.00	Jun 97
Krüger GmbH & Co.	51469	Bergisch Gladbach	11149,K.1467	1467		Projekte	83,100,000		-14.000.00	Jul 97
Krüger GmbH & Co.	51469	Bergisch Gladbach	11149.K.1467	1467		Projekte	83.100.000		36.000.00	Aug 97
Krüger GmbH & Co.	51469	Bergisch Gladbach	11149,K.1467	1467		Projekte	83.100.000		-36.000.00	
LOG 2000	81379	München	11239/K.2959	2959		Projekte	83.100.000		50.000,00	Sep 97
Lutwig Schokolade Aachen	52072	Aachen	11149/K.3236	3236		Projekte	83.100.000			Apr 97
Lufthansa Systems	65451	Keisterbach	11219/K.2231	2231					4.500,00	Apr 97
Lufthansa Systems	65451	Kelsterbach	11219/K.2231			Projekte	83.100.000		6.000.00	Jul 97
Meistermarken Werke GmbH	28215	Bremen		2231		Projekte	83.100.000			Sep 97
Nestlé Deutschland AG	60528		11129/K.1882	1882		Support	83.100.000		4.500,00	Sep 97
Oekametali, Bamberg		Frankfurt	11219/K.1718	1718		Projekte	83.100.000		23.000,00	Mrz 97
	96052	Bamberg	11239/K.3436	3436		Support	83.100.000		6.000,00	Jul 97
Ommer GmbH	51789	Lindlar	11149/K3162	3162	351	Projekte	83.100.000	Software	3.100.00	Mrz 97

Seite 1

	į	١	٥
	į	3	į
	2		ò
	2		46
	į		3
		-	
			2
		100	

Bezeichnung	PLZ	ORT	PSP-Element	Debitor	Servic	Servicename	Kostenart	Kostenbezeichnung	Umsutz	Buchungso
				2.10	-		10 100 000	P-10-040	10.720.00	Jan 97
Raiffeisen-Waren-Zentral Fheinland eG	50668 48136	Köln Münster	11149/K.3142	3142		Projekte	83.100.000		1.800,00	Mrz 97
Raiffeisen Central-Genossenschaft Raiffeisen Central-Genossenschaft	48136	Münster	11149/K.3175	3175		Projekte	83.100.000		950,00	Jul 97
Pohm Electronics	47877	Willich	11149/K.3175	3175		Projekte	83.100.000		152.17	Apr 97
Schenker & Co. AG	1011		11149/K.1286	1286		Projekte			2.807.15	Jan 97
Schwartauer Werke GmbH & Co.		Wien	11000/K.1290	1290		Projekte	83.150.001		28 800.00	Jul 97
	23611	Bad Schwartau	11119/K.1557	1557		Projekte	83.100.000		45.024.00	Jun 97
Touristik Union International GmbH & Co.	30625	Hannover	11119/K.3238	3238		Projekte	83.100.000		8.130.00	Okt 97
Touristik Union International GmbH & Co.	30625	Hannover	11119/K.3238	3238		Projekte	83.100.000			Mrz 97
Union Deutscher Lebensmittel	20355	Hamburg	11119/K,1434	1434		Projekte	83,100,000		12.000,00	Apr 97
Union Deutscher Lebensmittel	20355	Hamburg	11119/K.1434	1434		Projekte	83,100,000		16.600.00	
V. Fraas AG & CO.	95233	Helmbrechts / Wüstenselbitz		2393		Projekte	83.100.000		3.000,00	Sep 97
Wolff Walsrode AG	29655	Waldsrcde	11119/K.1686	1686		Projekte	83.100.000		9.960,00	Mai 97
Metro MGI Informatik GmbH	50676	Köln	11149/K.2868	2868		Projekte	83,100,000		5.000,00	Mai 97
Metro MGI Informatik GmbH	50676	Köin	11149/K.2868	2868		Projekte	83.100.000		5.000,00	Jul 97
Metro MGI Informatik GmbH	50676	Köln	11149/K.2868	2868		Projekte	83.100.000		-5.000,00	Sep 97
ADtranz Deutschland GmbH	16761	Henningsdorf	11129/K.3194	3194	351	Projekte	83.100.000	Software	150,00	Apr 97
EMW AG	80788	München	11239/K.1159	1159	351	Projekte	33.1C0 CC0	Scitware	13 400.00	Nov 97
Börners	28217	Bremen	11119/K.3863	3863	351	Projekta	33 :00.000		5.500.00	Nov 97
Brenntag AG	45130	Essen	11149-K-4152	4152		Projekte	83 100.000		1 912 98	Oez 97
Branntag Chemiepartner Gmo-	45472	Mülhem	11149/K 4170	4170		Projekte	33.100.000		5.738.94	Cez 97
Brenntag Eurochem GmbH	145472	Mülhem	11149 K 4169	4169		Projekte	33.100.000		18 492 14	Cez 97
Bnliux	48:63	Münster	11149-K 2105	2105		Projekte	83.100.000		150.00	Nov 97
Brillux	48163	Münster	11149/K.2105	2105		Projekte	33.100.000		2,650.00	Cez 97
Ceimier denz Aerospace Airpus	28183	Bremen	11119/K.2134	2134		Projekta	83 100 000		25.000.00	Nov 97
Caimter Benz Aerospace Airbus	28183	Bremen	11119 K.2134	2134		Projekte	83 100.000		9.000.00	Nov 97
Graft von Hardenberg sche Kornbrennerer	3717	Norten-Hardsnoerg	11119 K.3264	3264		Projekte	33 100,000		9.250.00	Coz 97
Gruner - Jant AG & Co	20444	Hamburg	11119-K-3001	3001		Projekte	33 100.000		41.500.00	Jun 97
Harring Elektronic Inc., Illinois, USA	60123	Eign. IL	:11000/K.3289	3269		Projekte	33 150 CC1		1.726.80	Nov 97
Harting Elektronik S.A. Parcelona	8029	Barcstona	11119/K.3195	3195		Projekte	33.150.001			Nov 97
Harring KG	32325	Espekamo	11719-K.3156	3156		Projekte	83.100.000		12.970 60	Sep 97
Herlitz AG	13507	Berlin	11129/K.2110	2110	352	Projekte	83.100.000	Software	13.462.80	Nov 97
					-		3			
Herpa Print	53804	Much	11149/K.2225	2225		Projekte	83.100.000		15.700.00	Nov 97
Industick GmbH	45130	Essen	111149/K.4171	4171		Projekte	83.100.000	Software	1.275,32	Dez 97
NFCDAS GmbH	50744	Köln	11149/K.3541	3541	352	Projekte	83,100,000	Software	11.540.00	Nav 97
Mannesmann DV	40885	Ratingen	11149/K.1259	1259	354	Projekte	83.100.000	Software	10.000.00	Nov 97
Metro MGI Informatik GmtH	50676	Köln	11149/K.2868	2868	351	Projekte	83.100.000	Software	23,500,00	Mrz 97
Ommer GmbH	51789	Lindlar	11149/K.3162	3162	351	Projekte	83.100.000	Software	550.00	Apr 97
Pfalzwerke AG	67010	Ludwigshafen	11219/K.3438	3438	352	Projekte	83.100.000	Software	11 830.00	Sep 97
Raab Karcher AG	45131	Essen	11149/K.1401	1401		Projekte	83,101,000		30.350.00	Nov 97
Voiff Walsrode AG	29655	Waldsrode	11119/K.1686	1686		Projekte	83.100.000		6.300.00	Nov 97
	-	The second secon	C. C	,,,,,,		- Infame	201100.000		968.303.62	

To Bert Grad

Company:

Phone:

Fax: 914-631-1164

Number of pages:

From: Phil Dean

Fax: 33-1-53.93.17.17

Phone: 33-1-53.93.17.08

Date:

Time:

Content,

1. Find 1897 resetts reliabilition

2. O.tel. O forcast to your 2,000

3. SC forcent version 6.

4. Amonptions (2 pages)

Phil

#### Profit and Loss Calculation 1997 EDI

## Appendix 9

3,795

	0 10
1997	4773.87 Rejected Sw 311 Portis Mainter.
Sales	4773.87 311 forts
	- Mainten.
Cost of sales	675.42
hardware	521.05
software	130.20
other	24.17
Salaries, benefits	2382.46
total base salary	1921.57
total bonuses	2.63
total commission	45.63
total benefits	364.24
total other	48.40
Depreciation	192.07 -> 8.90'
Other expenditures	1026.25
advertising	34.03
maintenance/repairs	35.97
consulting	86.66
rents	34.75
office rent	426.57
leasing (cars)	47.22
travel costs	168.65
other	192.40
Total direct costs	4276.20
EBIT	497.68
Headcount	22
Consultants	12
Presales	2
Sales	1
0	

Support System Integration

Inventory \$282 Excludes Gentran inventory \$ 50 Rights \$ 50/ Localization VANS Budget 1998 -2000 In TDM Jan.-Nov. 97 Summe 1998 | Summe 1999 | Summe 2000 Messaging projects 812.75 1.249,50 Sterling projects 2,690.25 4.709,50 7,481,50 UNIX-Tiger projects 894,25 874,75 2.255,75 TeleTiger projects 1.384.00 2.022,00 3,568,00 Consulting old customers 480,00 480.00 480,00 maintanance old customers 700,00 700.00 700,00 change in inventory TeleTiger 340,00 Total revenue Earned rev 4.636.46 6.961.25 10.035,75 16.413,75 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) to Nov 30. Total direct costs Men cost of sales 1,485.24 7 789 56 - Hardware 444.8 239.40 331.20 516,60 Wee. - Software 103.92 1.185.84 1 898 38 3.337,93 - others 5.72 60.00 60.00 60,00 salanes, benefits includes 340 2.870.64 3,340,83 3,949,95 4.762.76 - total base salary 2.455.00 2,920,00 3,533,75 of Telegiger - total bonuses 35.00 286.88 325,00 381,72 - total comission 0.00 0.00 0.00 0,00 - Intal hanslite 507,62 226 7 6 1 704.95 598.96 847,29 (own state depreciation 44R 11 700.73 810,41 890,17 other expenditures 1.352,14 2 004 40 2.338,02 2.725,62 Total cents - advertising 121 00 164.00 201,00 to "HPC - maintenance/ repairs 23.60 105.00 105,00 105,00 330 - consulting 75 21 108.00 108.00 108,00 - office rent HPC 70 815.00 900.00 1.020.00 1.192,50 - leasing (cars) 83.60 38.00 54.00 72,00 other 50 - travel costs 161.87 124.00 152.80 190,00 - ohters 450 268,54 610,40 734,22 857,12 Total direct costs 5,223,41 7,531,20 9.387.94 12.293,08 EBIT E-Commerce 734.13 1,790,77 3.694.96 7.819,18 EBIT SW-Integration -769.66 -1.194.92 -1.211.56 -1.222,50 EBIT Sales -285.72 -407.02 -746.50 -1.072,39 EBIT Customer Service -512.77 -758,79 -1.089.09 -1,403,62 Total EBIT -586,95 -569,95 847.81 4,120,67 investment E-Commerce 530,00 392.00 392.00 investment SW-Integration 239,40 239.40 239.40 investment Sales 3.50 13.80 13 60 investment Customer Service 32,50 52.50 52,50 Total investment 805,50 897.50 697.50 staff E-Commerce 20 20 22 24 staff SW-Integration staff Sales staff Customer Service Total staff 29 2,500 (mnth person

December

Consulting 200 Software 100

(risky since G: server for r

Maintenance 100

Total Teletiger

450 External

340 Internal to Nov 30 200 Internal in Dec.

990

Stering Commerce - ISG FORECAST Revenues

Cal 1997   Cal 1998   PY 1998   PY 2000   PY 2001   PY 2002   PRICE Anals	TOTAL PROPERTY			7 months					
NSS units	( in thousands)		Cal 1998	FY 1998					
DOS.NINK Tiger	NSS units	- Delin	DE.	DEM	DEM	DEM	DEM	UEM	DEM
UNIX.Genv WBD  UNIX.Genv MDD  6 4 8 12 16 21 55  UNIX.Genv Single  11 7 15 20 25 34 20  UNIX.Genv Single  11 7 15 20 25 34 20  DOS-Senv WSNT 12 8 15 20 28 34 5  DOS-Senv WSNT 12 8 15 20 28 34 5  Total Units  51 32 91 128 168 219  Education Units  2 1 4 5 6 8  Education Units  100 100 300 600 800 1,000  DOS-Senv WSNT 100 100 300 600 800 1,000  UNIX.Genv WB 100 100 300 600 800 1,000  DOS-Senv WSNT 60 40 75 100 130 170  DOS-DER 0 0 0 0 75 99 129  Teletiger 100 40 400 400 620 680  Total Software 1,029 940 620 1,705 2425 3,199 6,138  DOS-Senv WSNT 60 20 20 60 120 160 200 200  SOSUBLIX Tiger 1,079 800 460 375 250 150 80 MA  UNIX.Genv WB 0 20 20 60 120 160 200 200 200  UNIX.Genv WB 0 20 100 150 150 150 80 MA  UNIX.Genv WB 0 20 20 60 120 160 200 200 200  UNIX.Genv WB 0 20 100 125 165 215 5  DOS-Senv WSNT 0 6 60 40 75 100 130 170 5  DOS-DER 0 0 132 44 180 240 312 408 12  UNIX.Genv WB 0 20 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10									
UNIX.Serv Mingle  UNIX.Serv Mingle  11 7 15 20 28 34 20  UNIX.Serv WS 16 10 20 25 33 43 10  DOS-DIR  0 0 10 25 33 43 10  DOS-DIR  1 0 0 10 25 33 43 43 37  Teletoper  5 2 20 20 26 34 20  Total Unix.Serv Mingle  1 1 4 5 6 8  Education Units  2 1 4 5 6 8  Education Unix.Serv Mingle  UNIX.Serv Mingle  1 1039 0 6 0 0 0 0 0  UNIX.Serv Mingle  1 1039 0 6 0 0 0 0 0 0  UNIX.Serv Mingle  1 1039 0 6 0 0 0 0 0 0  UNIX.Serv Mingle  1 100 100 300 500 500 500 1,000  UNIX.Serv Mingle  2 20 140 300 400 500 500 1,000  UNIX.Serv Mingle  2 20 140 300 400 500 500 1,000  UNIX.Serv Mingle  2 20 140 300 400 520 660  UNIX.Serv Mingle  2 20 140 300 400 520 660  UNIX.Serv Mingle  2 20 140 300 400 520 660  UNIX.Serv Mingle  1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			4		2			10	100
UNIX.Serv WS  16  10  20  25  33  43  10  DOS-GRY WSNT  12  8  15  20  20  25  33  43  30  DOS-GRY WSNT  12  8  15  20  20  20  25  34  20  Total Unix  5  13  29  11  28  128  168  219  Education Units  21  45  68  8									
DIANK, Serv WS									
DOS-Der									
DOS-DIR									
Total Unix   Service   S									
Education Units									
### Education Units									20
NSS.\$a	rous units		51	32	91	128	168	219	
DOS-SINIX Tiger	Education Units		2	1	4.	5	6	8	
UNIX.Gen WID  UNIX.Gen WID  UNIX.Gen Single  UNIX.Gen Single  U20 140 300 400 500 800 1,000  UNIX.Gen Single  UNIX.Gen Single  UNIX.Gen Single  UNIX.Gen Single  100 40 400 520 280 330 430  DOS-Sen WS-NT  60 40 75 100 130 170  DOS-DIR  Total Software  1,039 949 622 1,709 2,425 3,199 4,139  ———————————————————————————————————									
UNIX-Gerv MiD  UNIX-Gerv MS  160 100 200 250 330 430  DOS-Serv WS-MT 60 40 75 100 130 170  DOS-DIR  Total Software  1,039 949 620 1,005 2,425 3,199 4,139  ———————————————————————————————————		1,039			0	0	0	0	
UNIX-Genv Single UNIX-Genv Single UNIX-Genv WS 160 100 200 250 330 430 DOS-Serv WSHT 60 40 75 100 130 170 DOS-DIR 0 0 0 30 75 69 129 Teletiger 100 40 400 400 520 680  Total Software  1,039 949 622 1,705 2425 3,199 4,139				100	300	500	800	1,000	
UNIX-Gerv WS-HT			300	200	400	600	800	1,050	
DOS-Serv WS-NT	UNIX-Serv Single		220	140	300	400	520	680	
DOS-Serv WS-Mare	UNIX-Serv WS		160	100	200	250	330	430	
DOS-DIR	DOS-Serv WS/NT		60	40			130		
Total Software				0					
Consulting - Days									
Consulting - Days	Total Software	1,039	940	620	1.705	2.425	3,199	4,139	-
DOS-UNIX Tope									-
UNIX-Serv WB		10.000	-	1	Talk to	Francis	100		
UNIX-Serv MID  UNIX-Serv WS-Stripe  0 132 48 98 144 192 252 12  UNIX-Serv WS-Stripe  0 132 84 180 240 312 408 12  UNIX-Serv WS-Stripe  0 80 50 100 125 185 215 5  DOS-Serv WS-STr 0 60 40 75 100 130 170 5  DOS-DIR  0 0 0 50 125 185 215 5  Teletoger  0 40 16 180 180 226 272 8  Ongoing New consulting  0 260 150 800 770 898 1,143 4  Education  0 8 4 18 20 24 32  Education  Total Billable Days  1,079 1,472 872 1,712 2,054 2,464 2,657  Mancower @ 130ds/yea 8 11 11 13 16 19 23 130  Manpower @ 110ds/yea 10 13 13 16 19 22 27 10  Rate per Day DEM  DOS-UNIX-Tope  UNIX-Serv WB 0 40 40 120 240 320 400 2  UNIX-Serv WB 0 40 40 120 240 320 400 2  UNIX-Serv WB 0 164 168 360 480 624 816 2  UNIX-Serv WS-DIR 0 100 200 250 330 450 2  UNIX-Serv WS-NT 0 120 86 150 200 280 330 430 2  UNIX-Serv WS-NT 0 120 86 150 200 280 330 430 2  UNIX-Serv WS-NT 0 120 86 150 200 280 330 430 2  UNIX-Serv WS-NT 0 120 86 150 200 280 330 430 2  UNIX-Serv WS-NT 0 120 86 150 200 280 330 430 2  UNIX-Serv WS-NT 0 120 86 150 200 280 330 430 2  UNIX-Serv WS-NT 0 120 86 150 200 280 340 2  UNIX-Serv WS-NT 0 120 86 150 200 280 340 2  UNIX-Serv WS-NT 0 120 86 150 200 280 340 2  UNIX-Serv WS-NT 0 120 86 150 200 280 340 2  UNIX-Serv WS-NT 0 120 86 150 200 280 340 2  UNIX-Serv WS-NT 0 120 86 150 200 280 340 2  UNIX-Serv WS-NT 0 120 86 150 200 380 430 2  Teletoger DoS-DIR 0 0 0 100 250 330 430 2  Teletoger DoS-DIR 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	LUS/UNIX Tiger								
UNIX-Serv WS 0 60 50 100 125 185 215 15 DOS-Serv WSNT 0 60 40 75 100 130 170 5 DOS-Serv WSNT 0 60 40 75 100 130 170 5 DOS-Serv WSNT 0 60 40 16 160 180 120 215 5 Telesger 0 40 16 160 180 208 272 8 Telesger 0 2 40 16 180 180 208 272 8 Telesger 0 8 4 16 20 24 32 Telesger 0 8 4 16 20 24 32 Total Bilable Days 1,079 1,472 872 1,712 2,054 2,464 2,057 Manpower (2 130da/yea 8 11 11 13 16 19 23 130 Manpower (2 110da/yea 10 13 13 16 19 22 27 110 Manpower (2 110da/yea 10 13 13 16 19 22 27 110 Manpower (3 110da/yea 10 13 13 16 19 22 27 110 Manpower (3 110da/yea 10 13 13 16 19 22 27 110 Manpower (3 110da/yea 10 13 13 16 19 22 27 110 Manpower (3 110da/yea 10 13 13 16 19 22 27 110 Manpower (3 110da/yea 10 13 13 16 19 22 27 110 Manpower (3 110da/yea 10 13 13 16 19 22 27 110 Manpower (3 110da/yea 10 13 13 16 19 22 27 110 Manpower (4 110da/yea 10 13 13 16 19 22 27 110 Manpower (4 110da/yea 10 13 13 16 19 22 27 110 Manpower (4 110da/yea 10 13 13 16 19 22 27 110 Manpower (4 110da/yea 10 13 13 16 19 22 27 110 Manpower (4 110da/yea 10 13 13 16 19 22 27 110 Manpower (4 110da/yea 10 13 13 16 19 22 27 110 Manpower (4 110da/yea 10 13 13 16 19 22 27 110 Manpower (4 110da/yea 10 13 13 16 19 22 27 110 Manpower (4 110da/yea 10 13 13 16 19 22 27 110 Manpower (4 110da/yea 10 13 13 16 19 22 28 334 504 2 UNIX-Serv WBD 0 40 40 120 240 320 400 2 UNIX-Serv WBD 0 104 96 120 280 330 430 2 DOS-Serv WSNTT 0 120 80 150 200 250 330 430 2 DOS-Serv WSNTT 0 120 80 150 200 250 330 430 2 Telesger WSNTT 0 120 80 150 200 250 330 430 2 Telesger 10 80 32 320 320 445 544 50 50 19 Telesger 113 57 33 28 0 0 0 0 UNIX-Serv WS 0 10 17 10 56 60 86 86 UNIX-Serv WS 0 12 7 99 64 107 164 UNIX-Serv WS 0 12 7 99 64 107 164 UNIX-Serv WS 0 12 7 99 64 107 164 UNIX-Serv WS 0 12 7 99 64 107 164 UNIX-Serv WS 0 12 7 99 64 107 164 UNIX-Serv WS 0 12 7 99 64 107 164 UNIX-Serv WS 0 12 7 99 64 107 164 UNIX-Serv WS 0 12 7 99 64 107 164 UNIX-Serv WS 0 12 7 99 64 107 164 UNIX-Serv WS 0 12 7 99 64 107 164 UNIX-Serv WS 0 12 7 99 64 107 164 UNIX-Serv WS 0 12 7 99 64 107 164 UNIX-Serv WS 0 12 1									
UNIX.Serv WS-WS-WT 0 60 80 50 100 125 185 215 5 DOS-Serv WS-WS-WT 0 60 40 75 100 130 170 5 DOS-DR 0 0 0 50 125 185 215 5 Telestoper 0 40 16 180 180 208 272 8 Ongoing New consulting 0 260 150 600 770 958 1,143 Education 0 8 4 18 20 24 32  Total Billable Days 1,079 1,472 872 1,712 2,054 2,464 2,057 110 Manower @ 130ds/yea 8 11 11 11 13 16 19 23 130 Manpower @ 130ds/yea 8 11 11 11 13 16 19 23 71 10  Rate per Day DEM DOS-UNIX Tiger 2,158 1,600 920 750 500 300 100 2 277 110  ROS-UNIX-Serv WB 0 40 100 200 240 320 400 2 200 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100									
DOS-Serv WSNT         0         60         40         75         100         130         170         5           DOS-DIR         0         0         0         50         125         185         215         5           Teleoger         0         40         16         160         160         208         272         a           Choushon         0         8         4         16         20         24         32         4           Count Billable Days         1,079         1,472         872         1,712         2,064         2,464         2,087         130         13         13         16         19         23         13         13         13         16         19         23         13         13         13         16         19         22         27         110         Manpower © 110dalyea         10         13         13         16         19         22         27         110         Manpower © 110dalyea         10         13         13         16         19         22         27         110           Mancower © 110dalyea         10         13         13         16         19         22         70         100				84	180	240	312	408	12
DOS-DIR		0	80	50	100	125	165	215	5
Telesger	DOS-Serv WS/NT	0	60	40	75	100	130	170	5
Telesger	DOS-DIR	0	0	0	50	125			
Ongoing New consulting         0         260         150         600         770         958         1,143         Education           Education         4         16         20         24         3.2         4           Total Billable Days         1,079         1,472         872         1,712         2,054         2,464         2,957         130           Manower © 130ds/yea         8         11         11         13         16         19         23         7         10           Manower © 110ds/yea         10         13         13         16         19         22         27         110           DOS-UNIX Tope         2,158         1,600         920         750         500         300         100         2           UNIX-Serv WB         0         40         40         120         240         330         400         2           UNIX-Serv WB         0         40         40         120         240         330         450         2           UNIX-Serv WB         0         160         100         20         250         330         450         2           UNIX-Serv WB-TT         0         100         20	Teletiger	0	40	16					
Education 0 8 4 16 20 24 32 4  Total Bitable Days 1,779 1,472 872 1,712 2,054 2,464 2,957  Mancover (2 130ds)vea 8 11 11 13 16 16 19 23 130  Mancover (2 110ds)vea 10 13 13 16 19 22 27 110  Mancover (3 110ds)vea 10 13 13 16 19 22 27 110  DOS-UNIX Tiger 2,158 1,600 920 750 500 300 100 20 100  LINIX-Serv WB 0 40 40 120 240 320 400 2 20 100  LINIX-Serv WB 0 440 40 120 240 320 400 2 20 100  LINIX-Serv WB 0 144 98 192 288 384 504 2 2 100  LINIX-Serv WB 0 264 168 390 480 624 816 2 100  LINIX-Serv WS 0 160 100 200 250 330 430 2 2 100  DOS-DR 0 0 0 100 200 250 330 430 2 2 100  DOS-BR 0 0 0 150 200 330 430 2 2 100  DOS-BR 0 0 0 150 200 330 430 2 2 100  DOS-BR 0 0 0 150 200 330 430 2 2 100  DOS-BR 0 0 0 150 200 380 380 2 100  Telesiper 0 80 32 320 320 320 416 544 2 2 100  Telesiper 0 80 32 320 330 416 544 2 2 100  Telesiper 0 80 32 320 330 416 544 2 100  Telesiper 10 100 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150				150					
Total filable Days 1,079 1,472 872 1,712 2,054 2,464 2,057 130 Manpower (2 130da/yea 8 11 11 13 16 19 23 130 Manpower (2 110da/yea 10 13 13 16 19 22 27 110 Manpower (2 110da/yea 10 13 13 16 19 22 27 110 Manpower (2 110da/yea 10 13 13 16 19 22 27 110 Manpower (2 110da/yea 10 13 13 16 19 22 27 110 Manpower (2 110da/yea 10 10 13 13 16 19 22 27 110 Manpower (2 110da/yea 10 10 14 14 96 162 286 384 504 2 2 10NIX-Serv MD 0 144 96 162 286 384 504 2 2 10NIX-Serv MBD 0 144 96 162 286 384 504 2 2 10NIX-Serv MS 0 160 100 200 250 330 430 2 2 100S-Ser WShIT 0 120 80 150 200 250 330 430 2 2 100S-Ser WShIT 0 120 80 150 200 250 330 430 2 2 100S-Ser WShIT 0 120 80 150 200 250 330 430 2 2 100S-Ser WShIT 0 150 80 32 320 320 416 544 2 2 100S-Ser WShIT 0 150 80 32 320 320 416 544 2 2 100S-Ser WShIT 0 150 80 32 320 320 416 544 2 2 100S-Ser WShIT 0 150 75 300 375 450 860 19 10 10dal Consultang Review 1 143 1 100S 1 144 1 144 1 145 1 1					16	20	24	32	-
Manopower @ 130ds/yea	Total Billable Dave	+ 070	1.475	070	1.710	0.004	****		Days per year
Manpower @ 110dat/yea   10   13   13   16   19   22   27   110									1
DOS-UNIX Toper   2,158   1,600   920   750   500   300   100   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2									
DOS-UNIX-Toper	manipower & 1100ayes		1.4	13	10:	19	- 42	21	110
UNIX-Serv WB		2744	2000	1335	1000	1	100		
UNIX-Serv Single 0 264 168 360 480 624 816 2 UNIX-Serv Single 0 264 168 360 480 624 816 2 UNIX-Serv WS 0 160 100 200 250 330 450 2 UNIX-Serv WShIT 0 120 80 150 200 280 340 2 UNIX-Serv WShIT 0 120 80 150 200 280 340 2 UNIX-Serv WShIT 0 10 100 200 250 330 430 2 UNIX-Serv WShIT 0 80 32 320 320 416 544 2 Ungoing New consulting 0 520 300 1,200 1,540 1,916 2,286 2 Education 0 150 75 300 375 450 800 19  I Total Consulting Reven 2,158 3,078 1,811 3,662 4,443 5,330 6,450 Growth on Prior Year 1437% 120% 120% 120% 121%  Maintenance UNIX-Tiger 113 57 33 28 0 0 0 UNIX-Tiger 1376 300 175 270 240 150 0 UNIX-Tiger 378 300 175 270 240 150 0 UNIX-Serv WS 0 8 4 38 105 210 420 UNIX-Serv WShIT 0 53 315 25 40 379 UNIX-Serv WShIT 0 53 3 15 25 42 565 DOS-DOR 0 0 0 2 100 23 40 Teletiger 0 0 0 0 2 10 23 40 Teletiger 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  Total Maintenance Rever 568 820 478 1,022 1,175 1,587 2,168  Teletiger internal.	DOS/UNIX Tiger								
UNIX. Serv WS 0 160 100 200 250 330 430 2 DOS-Serv WSNIT 0 120 80 150 200 280 3340 2 DOS-Serv WSNIT 0 120 80 150 200 280 340 2 DOS-Serv WSNIT 0 80 32 320 320 416 544 2 Congoing New consulting 0 520 300 1,200 1,540 1,816 2,285 2 Education 0 150 75 300 375 450 650 19  I colal Consulting Reven 2,158 3,078 1,811 3,692 4,443 5,330 6,450 Growth on Proc Year 143% 120% 120% 120% 121%  Maintenance UNIX. Tiger 113 57 33 28 0 0 0 UNIX. Tiger 133 57 33 28 0 0 0 UNIX. Tiger 376 300 175 270 240 150 0 UNIX. Tiger 377 400 233 500 500 650 845 DOS Tiger 378 300 175 270 240 150 0 UNIX. Serv WB 0 8 4 38 105 210 420 UNIX. Serv WB 0 8 4 38 105 210 420 UNIX. Serv WB 0 7 10 56 96 165 255 UNIX. Serv WB 0 17 10 56 96 165 255 UNIX. Serv WB 0 17 10 56 96 165 255 UNIX. Serv WB 0 0 2 3 15 25 42 58 DOS-Serv WSNIT 0 5 3 15 25 42 68	UNIX-Serv WB								
UNIX. Serv WS 0 160 100 200 250 330 430 2 DOS-Serv WShRT 0 120 80 150 200 280 340 2 DOS-DR 0 0 0 100 250 330 430 2 Telesiper 0 80 32 320 320 416 544 2 Congoing New consulting 0 520 300 11,200 1,540 1,916 2,286 2 Education 0 150 75 300 375 450 800 19  Total Consulting Reven 2,158 30/8 1,811 3,62 4,443 5,330 4,450 Growth on Prior Year 143/% 120% 120% 120% 121%  Maintenance UNIX. Tiger 113 57 33 28 0 0 0 UNIX. Tiger 113 57 33 28 0 0 0 UNIX. Tiger 113 57 33 28 0 0 0 UNIX. Tiger 137 400 233 500 500 650 845 UNIX. Tiger 378 300 175 270 240 150 0 UNIX. Serv WB 0 8 4 38 105 210 420 UNIX. Serv WB 0 23 3 50 50 500 650 845 UNIX. Serv WB 10 2 3 379 UNIX. Serv WB 10 2 3 379 UNIX. Serv WB 10 2 3 3 50 50 50 50 650 845  UNIX. Serv WB 10 2 3 3 75 135 240 379 UNIX. Serv WB 10 2 3 3 75 135 240 379 UNIX. Serv WB 10 2 3 3 15 25 42 379 UNIX. Serv WB 10 17 10 56 96 165 255 UNIX. Serv WB 10 17 10 56 96 165 255 UNIX. Serv WB 10 17 10 23 40 107 164 DOS-DOR 0 0 0 2 10 23 40 Teletiger 0 0 0 0 2 10 23 40 Teletiger 0 0 0 0 2 10 23 40 Teletiger 10 0 0 0 2 10 23 40 Teletiger 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10									
DOS-Ser WSNRT         0         120         80         150         200         200         340         2           DOS-DIR         0         0         0         100         250         330         430         2           Teleoper         0         80         32         300         330         416         544         2           Ongoing New consulting         0         530         300         1,200         1,540         1,816         2,286         2         2         Education         160         160         19           Total Consulting Reven         2,158         3,078         1,911         3,692         4,443         5,330         6,450           Drown on Procr Year         14,37k         120% <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
DOS-DIR						250	330	430	2
Telesger									2
Telesger   0 80 32 320 320 418 544 2				0	100	250	330	430	2
Ongoing New consulting   O   230   300   1,200   1,540   1,916   2,286   2   Education   O   150   75   300   375   450   860   19				32	320	320		544	
Education 0 150 75 300 375 450 800 19  Total Consulting Reven 2.158 3.078 1.511 3.592 4.443 5.330 6.450  Growth on Prior Year 14.3% 120% 120% 120% 121%  Maintenance  UNIX Tiger 113 57 33 28 0 0 0 0  UNIX Tiger 376 300 175 270 240 150 0  UNIX Serv WB 0 8 4 38 105 210 420  UNIX-Serv WB 0 0 23 15 75 135 240 379  UNIX-Serv WB 0 17 10 56 96 165 255  UNIX-Serv WB 0 12 7 39 64 107 164  DOS-Serv WBNT 0 5 3 15 25 42 68  DOS-Serv WBNT 0 5 15 25 42 68  DOS-Serv WBNT 0 5 25 42 68  DOS	Ongoing New consulting	0	520						
Crowth on Prior Year   143%   120%   120%   120%   121%							450		
Manitemance	Total Consulting Reven	2,158	3.078	1.611	3,692	4,443	5,330	6,450	
UNIX Premum 377 400 233 500 500 650 845 OOS Tope 378 300 175 270 240 150 0 UNIX Premum 377 400 233 500 500 650 845 OOS Tope 378 300 175 270 240 150 0 UNIX Serv WB 0 8 4 38 105 210 420 UNIX Serv WB 0 123 13 75 135 240 379 UNIX Serv Single 0 17 10 58 96 165 225 UNIX Serv WS 0 12 7 39 64 107 164 DOS-Serv WS 1 25 42 65 DOS-SERV MS 1 25 42 65 DOS-			143%		120%	120%	120%	121%	
UNIX Premum 377 400 233 500 500 650 845 OOS Tope 378 300 175 270 240 150 0 UNIX Premum 377 400 233 500 500 650 845 OOS Tope 378 300 175 270 240 150 0 UNIX Serv WB 0 8 4 38 105 210 420 UNIX Serv WB 0 123 13 75 135 240 379 UNIX Serv Single 0 17 10 58 96 165 225 UNIX Serv WS 0 12 7 39 64 107 164 DOS-Serv WS 1 25 42 65 DOS-SERV MS 1 25 42 65 DOS-	Maintenance								
UNIX Permum 377 400 233 500 500 650 845 DOS Tiger 378 300 175 270 240 150 0 UNIX-Serv WB 0 8 4 38 105 210 420 UNIX-Serv MID 0 23 13 75 135 240 379 UNIX-Serv Single 0 17 10 56 96 165 255 UNIX-Serv WS 0 12 7 39 64 107 164 DOS-Serv WS/NT 0 5 3 15 25 42 65 DOS-Serv WS/NT 0 5 3 15 25 42 66 DOS-DOR 0 0 0 2 10 23 40 Teletiger 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Teletiger 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Total Manitenance Reve 658 823 478 1,022 1,175 1,587 2,168		113	6.7	- 32	20				
DOS Tiper         378         300         175         270         240         150         0           UNIX-Serv WB         0         8         4         38         105         210         420           UNIX-Serv WB         0         23         13         75         135         240         379           UNIX-Serv Single         0         17         10         56         96         165         225           UNIX-Serv WS         0         12         7         39         64         107         164           DOS-Serv WS/NIT         0         5         3         15         25         42         65           DOS-Serv WS/NIT         0         0         0         2         10         23         40           Teiniper         0         0         0         2         10         23         40           Teiniper         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           Teiniper         0         0         478         1,022         1,175         1,587         2,168									
URINS-Serv WB 0 8 4 38 105 210 420 URINS-Serv MID 0 23 13 75 135 240 379 URINS-Serv Single 0 17 10 56 96 165 255 URINS-Serv WS 0 12 7 39 64 107 164 DOS-Serv WS/NT 0 5 3 15 25 42 65 DOS-Serv WS/NT 0 0 0 2 10 23 40 Teletiger 0 0 0 0 2 10 23 40 Teletiger 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Total Mantenance Reve 658 623 478 1,022 1,175 1,587 2,168									
UNIX-Serv MID 0 23 13 75 135 240 379 UNIX-Serv Single 0 17 10 56 96 165 255 UNIX-Serv WS 0 12 7 39 64 107 164 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50									
UNIX-Serv Single 0 17 10 56 96 165 255 UNIX-Serv WS 0 12 7 39 64 107 164 DOS-Ser WS/NT 0 5 3 15 25 42 65 DOS-DOR 0 0 0 2 10 23 40 Teletiger 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Teletiger 0 0 0 0 10 10 10 Teletiger 0 0 0 0 10 10 10 Teletiger 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10									
UNIX-Serv WS 0 12 7 39 64 107 164 DOS-Serv WS/NT 0 5 3 15 25 42 65 DOS-DR 0 0 0 2 10 23 40 Teletiger 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  Total Manderance Reve 658 620 478 1,022 1,175 1,587 2,168  Teletiger internal. 340									
DOS-Ser WS/NT 0 5 3 15 25 42 65 DOS-DIS 0 0 0 2 10 23 40 Teletiger 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Teletiger 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Total Mandenance Reve 698 620 478 1,022 1,175 1,587 2,168									
DOS-OIR 0 0 0 2 10 23 40 Teletiger 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1									
Teletiger 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1									
Total Maintenance Reve         658         820         478         1,022         1,175         1,587         2,168           Teletoper internal.         340									
Teletoper internal. 340	Teletiger	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Total Maintenance Reve	868	620	478	1,022	1,175	1,587	2,168	
	Teletiger internal	340							
TOTAL REVENUES 4.405 4.838 2.909 6.419 8.043 10.116 12.757									
	TOTAL REVENUES	4,405	4,838	2,909	5,419	8,043	10,116	12,757	

TOT EARLY INC. ASSUMPTIONS DOS on Maint UNIX not on MAINT Revenue DOS JUNIL TEEB UNIX -> SOW WB UNIX -> SON MID UNIX -> SON SINCE DIOK D FOK D ZOK DOS - BON WS DIOK 2 5K DS -> DIR/INT TELENIGE R a zok COLA. DOS/UNIX TEGE 120 3 COMA. UNIX-> SON WA D48K 20 D24K12 COND . UNIX - SERV MID 224K 12 COMS. UNIX-SONY SWIP como. UNIX > Genuius DIOK 5 com. DOS - GENULUS BIOK ? CONS TELETIFE DAYONG NEWCONS EDUCATION MMNT FUNX THEE MATINT DOG TEGE SERV WID MAINT D 15% B 50% of NSS each new MHNT + 30 SERV Single Serv WS MANT MAINT DIRIINT MAINT 27% BY 00 68x2= 136 + 38 x2 = 76 = 121 YRI

Assume:				
Then Then Then	notice of 12. 30 move in 60 move in 24 move i	n year ?	20K D	m
2) sos z for Gern	3 years (a	ut. we ssuming o	routinue to IRECTOR en	supposit
Corrent	t 60 away	DIR NI	YEAF? OR NT 72 8	Year 3 Dir NT 27 3
337 NON	MAINT ZOO		62 7	
DIR. INT @	7K •			
<u> </u>	750 Total ACF	se.	Teletique	T e 20 h
	240 Maint 33 Maint	Dos UNIX		
	337 Active	DOS		
3) (onsu	1+ Dos -> DI	re	e 25	
Consu	it anix - c	INIT/NT	e 20 k	
Consu	1t 009 -	NT	e 4k	
Consu	oit 0. 401 0			
Consu	olf Telegages		e 8K	

## O.tel.o Historic Data -- 1997

(US\$000)	Tiger DOS	Tiger UNIX	Comm. Util.	Tele Tiger	Other	Total
REVENUES	No.			MUST IN		
Hardware						
Hardware Maint.					HOUSE IT	
Software License						
SW Maint. & Svcs			Maneg			
Consulting Svcs.			Market			
Total						
EXPENSES				The same		
cogs		Pro Bally				
Hardware						
Hdwe Maint.	1-110					
SW License			70.51941			
SW Maint.			1000	1 1/4 2		
Consulting		ME AGE				
Total COGS			TAKE!			A GAR
Operations						
Sales/Mktg						
Dev. in-house		1445				
Dev. 3rd pty						
Support/Maint.					M C B	
in-house						
3rd party	T FLYS	Mark As		HIME		
Cons. Svcs.						
Total Operations Costs						
Total Expenses						
Operating Income						

# O. fel. . Historic Data Needed -- 1997

Revenues for 1997 (DM or US\$)

Tiger Tiger Comm. Tele (us \$000) UNIX Tiger Total DOS Util. Other Hardware Hardware Maint. Software License Consulting Svcs. SW Maint. & Svcs Total Costs for 1997 COGS Hdwe Hdwe Maint. SW License SW Maint. Consulting **Total COGS Operations** Sales/Mktg ← Dev. in-house ← Dev. 3rd pty Support/ Maintenance in-house 3rd party Cons. Svcs. Total Operations Total Expenses **Operating Income** 

Mar-04-9B 04:11P Burton Grad

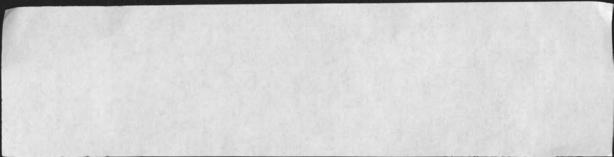
U.S. \$

Historic Data Needed - 1997

(000)	Tiger DOS	Tiger UNIX	Comm. Util,	Tele Tiger	Other	Total
Revenues for 1997 (I	M or USS					
Hardware Sales		A Roll				270
Hardware Maint.						-
Software License						346
SW Maint. & Svcs	98	83	24	5	334	544
Consulting Svcs.	2	E No				1209
Total Revenues	140		Bee W			2655
Costs for 1997		B 500 13				
cogs				A STATE	The state of	
Hardware Sales						292
Hdwe Maint.						1=
SW License						73
SW Maint.					TAVA.	13
Consulting						-
Total COGS						378
Operations						-
Sales/Mktg						
Dev. in-house						
Dev. 3rd ply					The section	
Support/Maint. in-house						-
Support/Maint. 3rd party						
Cons. Svcs.		The second		1		
G&A						-
Total Operations Costs						202
Total Expenses						240
Operating Income						25

3754

fox #'s from Waser



Wart Tiges balon Infamah-Derived from hardwritter ausums re Mad 9 4 98 questions. UNIX Dos 41 123 1/ activi Tiger as maint 4 Price mair 97./year (?) \$ 900 # 2300 98 991 52 × + 3 parts 2340 (?). 3/ 1997 SALES. 60 24. New Tiger liance regired Renne. - 546 -10 30 Prici 98 1,200 -Consulting & series 3-30 days -Value semai fornewliana. No ammr. Manitimen dags au 96 Marihan noum 97 No ansun DUV 492,000 Atu 70 v/a. "3 key autones accourts

Ja 160 K suppar " B6 nt. Key customer





December 18, 1997

o.tel.o communications GmbH & Co. Siemensstrasse 12b D-63263 Neu-Isenburg Frankfurt, Germany

Attention: Mr. Huber

Gentlemen:

This letter confirms our recent discussions concerning the possible acquisition by Sterling Commerce, Inc. or one or more of its subsidiaries (collectively "Sterling") of certain assets of o.tel.o communications GmbH & Co. (the "Company") on or about February 27, 1998 (the "Closing"). The terms and conditions will be as specified in an agreement ("Agreement") described below based upon the following:

- 1. (a) Subject to the terms and conditions in the Agreement, Sterling will acquire substantially all of the assets listed on Exhibit A, including but not limited to the Tiger and TeleTiger software (the "Products"), and customer contracts, licenses, intellectual property related to the Products free and clear of any liens or encumbrances (except for those liabilities which Sterling specifically agrees to assume) plus the confidentiality and non-competition agreements discussed in paragraph 4 hereof for a cash purchase price of DM 5,800,000 (five million, eight hundred thousand Deutschemarks) plus the NTBV (as hereinafter defined) as of the Closing (collectively, the "Purchase Price"). The allocation of the Purchase Price among the assets of the Company and the confidentiality and non-competition agreements shall be as mutually agreed by the parties. The assets to be acquired pursuant hereto (the "Assets") shall include those contracts, accounts receivable, equipment and other items listed on Exhibit A, plus such other assets as may be mutually agreed to by the parties.
- (b) To the extent that the net tangible book value ("NTBV") as of the Closing is greater or less than DM 520,000 (five hundred and twenty thousand Deutschemarks) (i.e., the NTBV value pursuant to Exhibit C as of November 30, 1997), calculated in a manner consistent with Exhibit C or in a manner otherwise mutually agreed to by the parties the Purchase Price will be increased or decreased on a DM-for-DM basis to reflect any excess or deficiency in that figure. Prior to Closing, Sterling shall have the right to remove any Computer Equipment items from Exhibit C, correspondingly lowering the NTBV. At the Closing, Sterling shall pay to the Company two-thirds of the estimated Purchase Price based on the parties' mutually agreed estimate of the NTBV as of the Closing. Within thirty days after Closing, the Company shall prepare the balance sheet in the form of Exhibit C as of the

o.tel.o communications GmbH & Co. Page 2 December 18, 1997

Closing (the "Balance Sheet") and shall present it to Sterling for review and approval. Within five days after the parties have agreed on the NTBV as of the Closing calculated in the manner set forth above, Sterling shall pay to the Company the remainder of the Purchase Price less an amount equal to 50% of the accounts receivable reflected on the Balance Sheet as of the Closing, net of appropriate reserves, which shall be held in a separate interest bearing account by Sterling. Six months after Closing, Sterling shall be paid from such account, on a DM-for-DM basis, the aggregate amount of any portion of the accounts receivable (net of reserves) stated on the Balance Sheet as of the Closing which remain uncollected and the Company shall be paid the remaining balance of such amount.

- 2. Among the conditions to Sterling's obligations to close the transaction will be that: (a) Sterling shall have performed a thorough and comprehensive legal, financial and technical due diligence review and shall have determined that the results thereof were satisfactory to Sterling, in its reasonable business judgment; (b) all necessary notices of or consents to the transaction with Sterling, including but not limited to any required notices to the Company's creditors or any required consent of the Company's customers, creditors, vendors and employee counsels and any governmental or regulatory approval shall have been made, granted or obtained; (c) from the date hereof, the Company shall have operated with respect to the subject matter in this letter of intent in the ordinary course consistent with its past practices; provided, that the Company shall not have granted any salary increases or bonuses to the relevant employees, changed any of its relevant accounting methods or practices or entered into any relevant transactions not in the ordinary course of business without Sterling's prior written consent; (d) no material adverse change shall have occurred with respect to the business, financial condition, operations, assets or liabilities to be acquired since the date of the last financial statements provided to Sterling in connection with the proposed transaction; and (e) no investigation, action, suit or proceeding shall be pending or threatened before any court or governmental body which seeks to restrain, prohibit or otherwise challenge or interfere with the consummation of the proposed transaction. The parties hereto agree that Sterling's due diligence shall include, but is not limited to, reviewing the relevant intellectual property, license agreements, government contracts, if any, employee benefit and compensation plans, leases and other commitments, product development activities and revenue recognition and other accounting policies.
- 3. Sterling and the Company shall mutually agree on those liabilities, if any, to be assumed by Sterling at the Closing. With respect to Product license agreements of the customers set forth in <a href="Exhibit D">Exhibit D</a>, it is contemplated that the Company will continue to bill those customers and Sterling will act as a subcontractor and perform the support obligations thereunder related to the Products for a period of one year (or any extension thereof) in exchange for a

o.tel.o communications GmbH & Co. Page 3 December 18, 1997

subcontractor fee to be mutually determined by the parties. The parties shall mutually agree on the date by which such contracts will be assigned to Sterling. Upon such mutual agreement, the Company shall cause such contracts to be assigned to Sterling without any further action or expense required by Sterling. The Company shall assist Sterling in marketing its products and services to the customers under such contracts. Sterling and Company will enter into a mutual referral arrangement as part of the Agreement.

- 4. (a) It will be a condition to Sterling's obligation to close that (i) certain key employees to be designated by Sterling and (ii) the Company enter into a three year confidentiality and non-competition agreement.
  - (b) The Company will use its best efforts to retain through the Closing the twenty-two employees described on Exhibit B (i.e. those currently working in the relevant business area) and to transfer to Sterling at the Closing the employees designated by Sterling from that list. It will be a condition to Closing that each key employee designated by Sterling accepts employment with Sterling; provided that the employment terms offered by Sterling to a key employee shall be no less favorable as a whole than those enjoyed by the employee as of the date hereof. It will be a further condition to closing that only those employees designated by Sterling shall become employees of Sterling and that there is no transfer by operation of law or otherwise of any other employment agreements. Company shall indemnify and hold harmless Sterling from and against any costs whatsoever associated with the transfer (or deemed transfer) to Sterling of any employees of the Company not designated by Sterling. In the event that an employee not designated by Sterling requests to be transferred to Sterling, Sterling and the Company will work together to find a solution that is in the best interests of both parties.
    - (c) Sterling shall not actively solicit the Company's employees prior to Closing; provided however that if there is a likelihood that an employee will leave the Company prior to the Closing, Sterling may solicit that employee and shall so notify the Company.
- 5. In order to perform our due diligence review, we and our attorneys, accountants and other representatives will be afforded the opportunity to review all relevant books and records with the consent of the Company, not to be unreasonably withheld, to interview such customers, distributors and the employees described on <a href="Exhibit B">Exhibit B</a> as we and our representatives shall determine.
- The parties will pay their own expenses incident to the transaction, including fees of investment bankers, attorneys and accountants.

o.tel.o communications GmbH & Co. Page 4 December 18, 1997

- 7. The parties will proceed diligently with negotiations and the preparation of appropriate documentation, and the making of all government filings required in connection with the proposed acquisition with a view to reaching an agreement on all the material terms of the transaction within forty-five days. Barring unforeseen difficulties, this transaction should close no later than February 27, 1998.
- 8. From and after your execution of this letter, the Company will not, directly or indirectly, discuss, encourage or negotiate with or furnish information to any other person concerning the transaction envisaged herein unless (a) agreed to in advance in writing by Sterling or (b) we notify you in writing that we no longer intend to complete the acquisition or (c) the Closing has not occurred by February 27, 1998 or, if Sterling requests an extension of time within which to close and is diligently proceeding to close and satisfy any conditions to Closing in the Agreement or otherwise, April 15, 1998. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, you shall have the absolute right to refuse Sterling's request for an extension of time beyond April 15, 1998.
- Both parties intend to terminate the existing International Distribution Contract dated June 16, 1997 at Closing.
- The proposed Agreement shall be subject to German law and jurisdiction of the courts at Dusseldorf.

This letter is an expression of intention only and does not constitute a binding obligation of either party (except for the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 8). Neither you nor we will be bound unless and until the board of directors of Sterling has approved the acquisition, and the Agreement has been executed by all parties following approval of their respective counsel of the form and substance of such Agreement. All payments among the parties contemplated hereunder shall be in Deutschemarks.

In the event that the Agreement is not executed by all parties on or before February 27, 1998 (or April 15, 1998, if Sterling shall have requested an extension pursuant to paragraph 8 hereof), any party shall have the right to terminate all discussions pursuant to this letter upon written notice to the other parties and, except with respect to paragraphs 6 and 8 (with respect to acts occurring prior to such notice), no party shall have any further liability to any other party upon receipt of such letter, including, without limitation, any liability to pay damages to the other party on the grounds that such other party relied on this Agreement to be executed.

18-DEZ-1997 17:31

O. TEL. O COMMUNICATION

+49 201 1200010

o.tel.o communications GmbH & Co. Page 5 December 18, 1997

If the foregoing correctly reflects your understanding of our agreement, please so indicate by signing and returning to us a copy of this letter. In order to proceed with the transaction contemplated by this letter, we must receive a copy of this letter signed by the Company not later than the close of business on Friday, December 19, 1997. We will be ready to commence due diligence and the drafting of the Agreement as soon as we have received your agreement.

We are delighted to have the opportunity to work toward the transaction described in this letter. We believe that the strategic fit of our companies will enhance the long-term prospects of both businesses and will enable us to provide even better service and support to our customers.

Sincerely,

STERLING COMMERCE, INC.

CONFIRMED AND AGREED TO THIS 19 DAY OF December 1997

O.TEL.O COMMUNICATIONS GrabH & CO.

By: Her his war Accounts

o.tel.o communications GmhH & Co. Page 6 December 18, 1997

## Exhibit A - Assets List, Customer List, Contracts List

The relevant assets associated with this business, specifically including:

Tiger Software for DOS and Unix
TeleTiger Software
All associated trademarks, patents, copyrights
The attached customer list (which is an approximation and will be replaced by a full list as early in the due diligence as possible) and all associated contracts, files, and information
The Panda support system and related data
Other relevant customer support data or systems
The computer equipment listed below and summarized on Exhibit C
Other related assets as the parties mutually agree

Kundenname OPT Service / Produkt Gödecke AG Freiburg TIGER VOIL MS-DOS Hommel Hercules Werk GmbH & Co.KG Viernheim TIGER Runtime MS-DOS Heinrich Konn AG Kahl TIGER Runtime M5-DOS Max Sehold GmbH Aschaffenhure TIGER VALL MS-DOS Trilux-Lenze GmbH Arnshere TIGER Voll MS-DOS BayWa AG München TIGER Voll MS-DOS Beck & Co. Bremen ELFE Anwendung Reck & Co. Bremen SINFOS Workstation A Beck & Co. Bremen TIGER Voll MS-DOS Gehr Berker GmhH & Co Schalksmühle TIGER VOIL MS-DOS Black & Decker GmbH Idstein TIGER VOIL MS-DOS Braun Melsungen AG Melsungen ELFE Anwendung Braun Melsungen AG Melsungen TIGER Runtime MS-DOS Alexander Bürkle GmbH & Co KG Freiburg TIGER Voll MS-DOS Büroring Haan TIGER Voll MS-DOS C. Ed. Schulte GmbH Velbert TIGER Voll MS-DOS Colgate Palmolive GmbH Hamburg SINFOS Workstation C Dachser GmbH & Co. Kemnten TIGER Voll MS-DOS Dragoco Holzminden TIGER Voll MS-DOS Duravit AG Hornberg TIGER Voll MS-DOS Duscholux Sanitärprodukte GmbH Schrieshelm TIGER VOIL MS-DOS Frdal Rex GmbH Mainz SINFOS Workstation C Fukerdruck GmbH Marburg TIGER Voll MS-DOS Fielmann AG Hamburg TIGER Voll MS-DOS Franken Mineral- und Heilbrunnen-Betriebe Neustadt (Aisch) SINFOS Workstation A Freytag & Petersen GmbH & Co. Köln TIGER VAIL MS-DOS Gervais Danone AG München SINFOS Workstation C GEZE GmbH & Co. KG Leonberg TIGER Voll MS-DOS Giersienen GmhH & Co. Radevormwald TIGER Voll MS-DOS Glunz AG Hamm ODEX PC DOS Glunz AG Hamm TIGER Voll MS-DOS Gummiwerke Fulda Fulda ELFE Anwendung Gummiwerke Fulda Fulda TIGER Runtime MS-DOS Heinrich Hamker GmbH Bad Essen SINFOS Workstation C Hansa Metallwerke AG Stuttgart TIGER Voll MS-DOS Hapag-Lloyd AG Hamburg TIGER Runtime AIX Hapag-Lloyd AG Hamburg TIGER VOIL AIX Hapag-Lloyd Asia Singapore TIGER Runtime AIX Hapag-Lloyd Asia Singapore TIGER Voll AIX Hessische Landeszentralbank Luxemburg Luxembourg TIGER VOIL MS-DOS HEWI GmbH Arolsen TIGER Voll MS-DOS Häfele GmbH & Co. Nagold TIGER Voll MS-DOS Hüppe GmbH & Co. Bad Zwischenahn TIGER Voll MS-DOS Keuco GmbH & Co.KG Hemer TIGER Voll MS-DOS KSB AG TIGER Voll MS-DOS Frankenthal Langnese Iglo GmbH Hamburg Lever GmbH Hamburg SINFOS Workstation C Lonza AG Visp TIGER Voll MS-DOS Mannesmann Rexroth Lohr TIGER Voll MS-DOS Mannesmannröhren Werke Mülheim a.d. Ruhr TIGER GUIDE NAS Mannesmannröhren Werke Mülheim a.d. Ruhr TIGER GUIDE NAS Mannesmann Datenverarbeitung GmbH Ratingen ODEX Mannesmann Datenverarbeitung GmbH Ratingen TIGER GUIDE NAS Mannesmann Datenverarbeitung GmbH Ratingen TIGER Runtime AIX Massa AG Alzev **ELFE Anwendung** Mauser Werke GmbH Brühl TIGER Voll MS-DOS Messer Griesheim GmbH Frankfurt TIGER Voll MS-DOS Messer Griesheim GmbH Frankfurt **ELFE** Anwendung Motorola GmbH Taunusstein TIGER Voll MS-DOS Münchener Rückversicherung München TIGER Transl. AIX Münchener Rückversicherung München TIGER Voll GUIDE NES 0 Münchener Rückversicherung München TIGER Voll GUIDE NES NEC Düsseldorf TIGER Voll MS-DOS

Seite 1

Kunden mit Pflegevertrag (2)

Kundenname	ORT	Service / Produkt
Odenwald-Konserven	Breuberg	SINFOS Workstation A
Oral B	Frankfurt	SINFOS Workstation A
Ploenzke AG	Kiedrich	ELFE Anwendung
Ploenzke AG	Kiedrich	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
/DV	Hamburg	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
Remy Deutschland	Wiesbaden	SINFOS Workstation C
Rohm Electronics GmbH	Willich	ODEX
Rohm Electronics GmbH	Willich	TIGER Voll HP UNIX
WE-DEA AG	Hamburg	TIGER Runtime MS-DOS
WE-DEA AG		
	Hamburg	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
löhm GmbH	Darmstadt	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
AP AG	Walldorf	TIGER VOIL HP UNIX
chenker & Co. AG	Wien	ISOCOR ISOPLEX MTA
chenker & Co. AG	Wien	ISOTRADE
chenker & Co. AG	Wien	TIGER Voll SCO UNIX
chering AG	Berlin	TIGER VOIL HP UNIX
chering AG	Berlin	TIGER VOIL HP UNIX
.A.T. Cigarettenfabriken GmbH	Hamburg	SINFOS Workstation C
onditorel Coppenrath & Wiese		
	Westerkappeln	SINFOS Workstation C
ady Cake Kuchen GmbH	Duingen	SINFOS Workstation C
rocter & Gamble GmbH	Weiterstadt	SINFOS Workstation C
luaker Latz GmbH	Euskirchen	SINFOS Workstation C
aab Karcher Wärmetechnik GmbH	Bochum	TeleTIGER
nion Deutscher Lebensmittel	Hamburg	SINFOS Workstation C
Inion Deutscher Lebensmittel	Hamburg	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
nion Deutscher Lebensmittel	Hamburg	TIGER Voll SCO UNIX
ustria Tabak GmbH	Unterschleißheim	SINFOS Workstation A
atograph Apparatebau	Heilbronn	SINFOS Workstation C
einhard & Co	Koblenz	
		SINFOS Workstation A
owaldtswerke Deutsche Werft AG	Kiel	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
lensel KG	Lennestadt	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
ade Cosmetic GmbH	Frankfurt	SINFOS Workstation A
Cärcher GmbH & Co.	Winnenden	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
Marten GmbH	Gütersloh	SINFOS Workstation A
Ostmann KG	Bielefeld	SINFOS Workstation C
Seldel GmbH & Co.	Marburg	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
Stinnes Organisationsberatung GmbH	Mülheim	TIGER VOIL SCO UNIX
itora Bitlerud	Düsseldorf	TIGER VOIL MS-DOS
ele Quarz GmbH	Neckarbischhofsheim	TIGER VOIL MS-DOS
Vestdeutsche Allgemeine Zeitung	Essen	ELFE Anwendung
Vestdeutsche Allgemeine Zeitung	Essen	TIGER Runtime MS-DOS
inhard GmbH	Viechtach	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
Voolworth F.W. Co.KG	Frankfurt	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
Voolworth F.W. Co.KG	Frankfurt	ELFE Anwendung
Voolworth F.W. Co.KG	Frankfurt	ELFE Aufrüstung
AD	Münster	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
loesch Metall + Kunststoffwerk GmbH & Co	Kreuzau-Schneidhausen	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
aillant	Remscheid	ELFE Anwendung
aillant	Remscheid	TIGER Runtime MS-DOS
faillant	Remscheid	TIGER Volt UNIX
eka AG	Sendenhorst	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
LSI Technology GmbH	München	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
anders	Bergisch -Gladbach	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
eyher Nachf.	Hamburg	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
tocko Metallwarenfabrik	Wuppertal-Vohwinkel	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
Ini Elektro Handelsg	Eschborn	TIGER Runtime MS-DOS
Ini Elektro Handelsg	Eschborn	TIGER VOIL MS-DOS
		TIGER VOIL MS-DOS
Schwartauer Werke GmbH & Co.	Bad Schwartau	
Schwartauer Werke GmbH & Co.	Bad Schwartau	SINFOS Workstation A
/an Houten International GmbH & Co.KG	Norderstedt	SINFOS Workstation C
/erpoorten O	Bonn	SINFOS Workstation A
WK-Deutschland GmbH	Essen	SINFOS Workstation A
Ehrmann AG	Oberschönegg	SINFOS Workstation C
ALLES AND	1.7.7.7.7.7.7.00	Total Control of the

Kundenname ORT Service / Produkt Erasco GmbH OHG Lübeck SINFOS Workstation A **Bols Strothmann** Minden SINFOS Workstation A Dr. Demuth GmbH Katlenburg-Lindau SINFOS Workstation A Mittelrhein Verlag GmbH Koblenz **ELFE Anwendung** Siemens AG München TIGER Runtime SUN SO Walter Linss Nachf, GmbH Malsfeld TIGER Voll MS-DOS Hermann Kleinhuis GmbH Lüdenscheid TIGER Voll Sun Solar EDEKA Handelsgesellschaft Minden-Hannover GmbH Minden SINFOS Workstation C Beratung & Software GmbH Nürnberg TIGER Voll MS-DOS setron Schiffer-Elektronik GmbH & Co.KG Braunschweig TIGER Voll MS-DOS Levi Strauss Germany GmbH Heusenstamm TIGER Voll MS-DOS R.J. Reynolds Tobacco GmbH Köln SINFOS Workstation A Linde AG Höllriegelskreuth ODEX Linde AG Höllriegelskreuth TIGER Voll AIX Hans Feierabend GmbH Einbeck TIGER Voll MS-DOS Neukirchen TIGER Voll MS-DOS Keller & Kalmbach Gm München ODEX PC DOS Keller & Kalmbach Gm München TIGER VOIL MS-DOS SDS Stinnes Data Services GmbH Mülheim ELFE Anw. Multiuser SDS Stinnes Data Services GmbH Mülheim ISOCOR ISOPLEX MTA SDS Stinnes Data Services GmbH Mülheim TIGER Runtime SCO Un SDS Stinnes Data Services GmbH Mülheim TIGER Voll SCO UNIX Reckitt & Colman Deutschland AG Hamburg SINFOS Workstation C AT&T Easylink Rösrath TIGER Voll MS-DOS Gretsch Unitas Baubeschläge GmbH Ditzingen TIGER Voll MS-DOS Siemens Components Kista TIGER Voll MS-DOS Honeywell AG Mosbach TIGER Voll MS-DOS ISOCOR Access Unit ISOTRADE ODT Hutschenreuther AG Selb Hutschenreuther AG Selb ISOCOR ISOPLEX MTA ODT 5.x Hutschenreuther AG Selb ISOCOR X.400 / MS-Mail Gateway Hutschenreuther AG Selb LION MS-Mail AU (mapigate) Hutschenreuther AG Selb SAP R/3 IDOC-Schnittstelle Hutschenreuther AG Selb TIGER Runtime SCO Unix ODT 5.x Hutschenreuther AG Selb TIGER Voll SCO ODT 5.x Philips GmbH Hamburg TIGER Voll MS-DOS Woeste & Co GmbH & C Düsseldorf TIGER Voll MS-DOS Woeste & Co Yorkshir Übach-Palenberg TIGER Voll MS-DOS Ihr Platz-Zentrale Osnabrück SINFOS Workstation C H.F. & PH.F. Reemtsma GmbH & Co. Hamburg **IDOC-TIGER Kopplung** H.F. & PH.F. Reemtsma GmbH & Co. Hamburg ISOCOR ISOPLEX MTA H.F. & PH.F. Reemtsma GmbH & Co. Hamburg ISOTRADE H.F. & PH.F. Reemtsma GmbH & Co. Hamburg TIGER Runtime SCO Un H.F. & PH.F. Reemtsma GmbH & Co. Hamburg TIGER Voll SCO UNIX VARTA Batterie AG Ellwangen TIGER Voll HP UNIX Klöckner Möller GmbH Bonn TIGER Voll AIX Cherry Microschalter GmbH Auerbach TIGER Voll MS-DOS Wieland Werke AG TIGER Voll MS-DOS Continental AG Hannover CPI-C Schnittstelle Continental AG Hannover **IDOC-TIGER Kopplung** Continental AG Hannover ISOCOR ISOPLEX MTA Continental AG Hannover ODEX Continental AG Hannover TIGER Voll UNIX Schneider Electric GmbH Ratingen TIGER Runtime MS-DOS **Power Logistics Fallingbostel** TIGER Voll UNIX Quickpack GmbH Renningen TIGER Runtime MS-DOS Dethleffsen GmbH&Co. Flensburg SINFOS Workstation C Siemens Brüssel Brüssel TIGER Voll MS-DOS E. Holtzmann & Cie. AG Karlsruhe TIGER Voll MS-DOS Nadler Feinkost Mannheim SINFOS Workstation A Raab Karcher Energieservice Münster TeleTIGER 0 Freudenberg Informatik KG Weinheim CPI-C Schnittstelle Freudenberg Informatik KG Weinheim **IDOC-TIGER Kopplung** 

Seite 3

Kundenname	ORT	Service / Produkt
reudenberg Informatik KG	Weinheim	ISOCOR ISOPLEX MTA
Freudenberg Informatik KG	Weinheim	ODEX
Freudenberg Informatik KG	Weinheim	TIGER Voll AIX
Milupa	Friedrichsdorf	SINFOS Regalopt.
Milupa	Friedrichsdorf	SINFOS Workstation C
Herlitz AG	Berlin	TIGER Voll SCO UNIX
Erni Elektroapp.	Adelberg	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
BP Chemical Plastec	Rottenacker	TIGER VOIL MS-DOS
Excentra GmbH	Fellbach	TIGER Runtime MS-DOS
G. Schneider & Söhne GmbH	Ettlingen	TeleTIGER
Maico Ventilatoren	Villingen-Schwenn.	TIGER GUIDE NAS
Saarpor Klaus Eckhardt GmbH	Neunkirchen	TIGER VOIL MS-DOS
BEL ADLER Allgäu GmbH & Co. OHG	Wangen	
Blaue Quellen Mineral- und Heilbrunnen AG	Rhens	SINFOS Workstation A
Blaue Quellen Mineral- und Heilbrunnen AG	Rhens	SINFOS Mandantenf.
Dr. August Oetker Nahrungsmittel KG	124 C 14 L 14	SINFOS Workstation C
MuK Logistik GmbH	Bielefeld	SINFOS Workstation C
	Bremen	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
MuK Logistik GmbH	Bremen	TIGER Voll SINIX
N. Schlafhorst AG & Co.	Mönchengladbach	TIGER Voll AIX
Phenolchemie GmbH	Gladbeck	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
Güth & Wolf GmbH	Gütersloh	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
NOWEDA eG Apothekergenossenschaft	Essen	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
Roland Arzneimittel	Hamburg	TIGER Runtime MS-DOS
Roland Arzneimittel	Hamburg	SINFOS Fernwartung
Roland Arzneimittel	Hamburg	SINFOS Workstation C
Bahntrans AG .	Duisburg	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
lans Schwarzkopf GmbH	Hamburg	SINFOS Workstation C
Sebapharma GmbH & Co	Boppard	SINFOS Workstation A
RUF Lebensmittel GmbH & Co.	Quakenbrück	SINFOS Workstation C
MEDERER Süßwarenvertriebs GmbH	Fürth	SINFOS EASY
/erfa GmbH	Ulm	TIGER Runtime MS-DOS
fakle-Werke Hans Klenk GmbH & Co.	Mainz	SINFOS Workstation A
Golden Lady Strümpfe Deutschland GmbH	Medebach	SINFOS Workstation C
/. Fraas AG & CO.	Helmbrechts / Wüstensel	
Crauth medical KG	Hamburg	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
Brenntag Chemievertrieb GmbH	Berlin	TIGER Runtime MS-DOS
Disco Factoring Finanz GmbH	Düsseldorf	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
taab Karcher Tankstellentechnik GmbH	Hamburg	TeleTIGER
ALENTIN KLEIN GMBH	Hannover	TIGER VOIL MS-DOS
IS Army Mannheim	Trainiby Cr	ELFE Ultrix Anwend.
IS Army Mannheim		TeleTIGER
lordson		TOTOLK
laab Karcher Holz GmbH	Essen	TeleTIGER
Massa AG	Alzey	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
lansen & Gieraths EDV Vertriebsges, mbH	Bonn	
lewe & Co. OHG	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
	Bad Homburg v.d. Höh	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
systematics System Service GmbH	C-1	Tiger Voll unix
eppelfricke Armaturen GmbH & Co.	Gelsenkirchen	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
SB GmbH	Weinstadt	SINFOS Workstation D
OTY Deutschland GmbH	Mainz	SINFOS Workstation C
eutsche SiSi-Werke GmbH & Co. Betriebs KG	Heidelberg	SINFOS Workstation A
DS Informationstechnologie und Service		
Deutschland) GmbH	Neustadt	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
duscho GmbH & Co.KG	Bremen	ELFE Anw. Multiuser
KU AG	Kulmbach	SINFOS Workstation A
resenius AG	Bad Homburg	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
E Finance Holding	Rüsselsheim	ELFE Anwendung
E Finance Holding	Rüsselsheim	TIGER Runtime MS-DOS
Sustav Klauke	Remscheid	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
leinrich Electronic	Essen	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
leumann Pharma GmbH	Nürnberg	TIGER Runtime MS-DOS
loffmann's Stärkef.	Bad Salzuflen	SINFOS Workstation C

Seite 4

Kundenname	ORT	Service / Produkt
R+V Versicherungen	Wiesbaden	TIGER Voll AIX
Raab Karcher Spedition GmbH	Gelsenkirchen	TeleTIGER
Rexroth AG Schweiz	Venissieux	TIGER Runtime MS-DOS
Rexroth Belgien	Ternat	TIGER Runtime MS-DOS
Rexroth England	Huntingdon	
Rexroth Frankreich	Venissieux	TIGER Runtime MS-DOS
Rexroth Österreich	Pasching	TIGER Runtime MS-DOS
Rexroth Spanien	Santa Perpetua	TIGER Runtime MS-DOS
Vereinigter Baubesch	Korntal	TIGER Runtime MS-DOS
Lingner & Fischer Verlag	Bühl	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
Alusingen GmbH	1-2.11	SINFOS Workstation A
Boehringer Mannheim	Singen	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
Boehringer Mannheim	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	TIGER Vall MS-DOS
Carl Kühne KG	Mannheim	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
Carl Kühne KG	Hamburg	SINFOS Mandantenf.
Convent Knabber GmbH	Hamburg	SINFOS Workstation C
Convent Knabber GmbH	Köln	SINFOS Mandantenf.
ELBA Bürosysteme	Köln	SINFOS Workstation C
Ferrero oHG mbH	Wuppertal	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
Gies Kerzen GmbH	Frankfurt	SINFOS Workstation C
Gillette	Glinde	SINFOS Workstation A
	Berlin	SINFOS Workstation C
Holsten Brauerei	Hamburg	SINFOS A Mandant
Käserei Champignon	Heising	SINFOS Workstation C
Schneekoppe GmbH	Mönchengladbach	SINFOS Workstation C
Schöller Lebensmittel	Nürnberg	SINFOS Workstation A
Stollwerck AG	Köln	SINFOS Workstation C
Zweckform Werk GmbH	Oberlaindern	TIGER Voll MS-DOS
SISI Werke		Sinfos

o.tel.o communications GmbH & Co. Page 7 December 18, 1997

## Exhibit B - Employee List

The relevant employees currently employed by Company:

Consultants	12
Presales	2
Sales	1
Support	3
System Integration	4

o.tel.o communications GmbH & Co. Page 8 December 18, 1997

## Exhibit C - Balance Sheet

#### ASSETS

Current Assets

Caroni I moto		
Accounts Receivable Net	DM 600,000	
Computer Equipment Net	DM 220,000	
TOTAL ASSETS:	DM 820,000	
LIABILITIES		
Salary and Related Liabilities	DM 240,000	
Software Maintenance and Support Obligations	DM 60,000	
Net Adjustment	DM 520,000	
TOTAL LIABILITIES:	DM 820,000	

DM 520,000

Prepared as of November 30, 1997

NTBV =

o.tel.o communications GmbH & Co. Page 9 December 18, 1997

## **Exhibit D - Certain Customers**

The Company shall provide to Sterling a list for review on or before Jan 15, 1998. Such list shall contain no more than 70 customers.



#### MEMORANDUM

TO: Brad Sharp

CC: Clark Woodford FR: Pat Davis DT: Dec 22, 1997

RE: Attached Roger Letter of Intent

## Notes on the attached December 19, 1997 Letter of Intent:

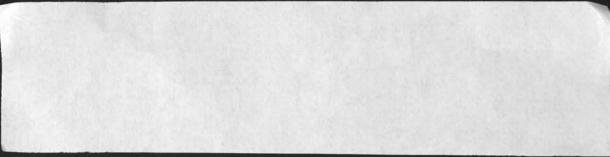
Section	Comments
1b	Both sides understand that the balance sheet of Exhibit C was prepared as best Roger could in the timeframe required, and both sides will work together to make sure that changes to the balance sheet at closing that adjust the purchase price reflect true changes and increased accuracy rather than different methods.
4b	We put the numbers of employees in here for legal protection under German law from being forced to take 31 people. Both us and Roger understand that we will be interviewing all 31 people during the due diligence and making offers to the 22 we want. Additionally, both us and Roger hope that we can actually find places for more than 22, once we meet them during due diligence. Roger views all 31 as good employees and will have good positions to offer them if we do not have room for them. Under German law, the employees have a free individual choice to stay with Roger or go with us.
4c	We agree not to solicit employees unless we think they are going to jump ship to another company, then we simply notify Roger and can solicit.
5	We agreed verbally not to start any due diligence employee interviews until after the work council meets Jan 8 <sup>th</sup> . We did not put that in the written agreement so as not to give any power to the work council to control the due diligence process.
Exhibit A	The exact computer hardware assets list was not available; they will get it to us right after they return from Christmas break. We can pick and choose from among the computer hardware assets we want to take, and the purchase price is lowered accordingly.



## MEMORANDUM

Exhibit A	The customer list is approximate; they will get an accurate one to us right after they return from Christmas break. Related software assets like maps, comms scripts, etc. are included under the "relevant assets" and "related assets" language; the list will be more specific at closing.
Exhibit B	We can change the numbers and the categories before closing; this was specific for protection for us under German law.
Exhibit C	The computer equipment calculation was an estimate. If we choose less computer equipment, the price will go down.

Please feel free to call me with any questions.



In Roper Viluation hon Brang Mysoldi 2/10/98 Tiger - product relatively strings found Tele Tiger - technology val.

Germany
Eurape

US / Canada

etter international BV price Pet, Randy mkty/fales -



#### SAP

#### 1997 Results

SAP announced preliminary figures for 1997 on 27th January 1998: Sales grew by 62% to DM 6.02 billion (\$3.36 billion), further strengthening SAP's leading position in enterprise software solutions.

Growth was fuelled by sustained underlying demand for enterprise-wide packaged application software, with fourth-quarter revenues increasing 63% to DM 2.20 billion (\$1.23 billion). Furopean monetary union and year 2000 issues have driven further sales.

Income before taxes rose 72% to DM 1.67 billion (\$932 million), while costs grew 57% to DM 4.49 billion (\$2.51 billion). Net profits for the year climbed 63% to DM 924 million (\$516 million). Earnings per share increased 62% to DM 8.86 (\$4.94) (1996:DM 5.48) per share on an increased number of shares outstanding (1997: 104.3 m, 1996: 103.5 m).

The strength of the US dollar and other key currencies relative to the deutsche mark had a positive effect on SAP's results. Currency effect amounted to DM 423 million (11%) on revenue, DM 301 million (11%) on costs, and DM 117 million (12%) on pretax profits. As at Dec 31x 1997 US\$1 = DM 1.7921

Sales of R/3 system climbed 63% to DM 3.87 billion, while total product revenues grew by 56% to DM 4.10 billion. R3 represents 94% of product revenues, and 64% of total revenue. Consulting revenues increased 70% to DM 1.25 billion; training revenues rose 90% to DM 580 million.

Sales by Continent %	ncrease	DM	Sm
Furope (exc. Germany)	59	1.37 bn	764
Germany	23	1.17 bn	653
Americas	91	2.57 bn	1430
Asia Pacific	66	807 m	450

Geographically, sales outside Germany represented 81% of total revenues (1996: 75%).

Sales by Category	2290
Product	- 7000
Consulting	698
	324
Training	7.77
Other	50

#### Plans for 1998:

SAP shipped R/3 release 4.0 to the first pilot customers on schedule in December 1997, the new release will become generally available at the end of the second quarter of 1998.

The Executive board anticipates a 30 to 35% increase in sales in 1998, with pretax profits

growing at a similar rate. These figures are based on careful estimates of the impact of European monetary union and year 2000 issues on growth, and also reflect uncertainty about the repercussions of the Southeast Asian financial crisis.

The listing of SAP's ADRs on the New York Stock Exchange in the third quarter of 1998 is intended to broaden the existing shareholder base. SAP will publish its final results on March 25 1998.

#### Comments

An article in the Financial Times (the leading UK/Europe business newspaper) on Jan 28th suggested that SAP's growth could slow down abruptly in 1998 - and its shares fell after it cautioned that the Asian crisis could hit its growth. The FT article written by Graham Bowley said that SAP is now seeking to boost its international presence by listing its shares in the US. Businesses preparing their computers for the change-over to the single European currency and the problem of the millennium bomb gave an especially strong impulse to demand in 1997.

But Mr Plattner, of SAP said uncertainty about how long these special factors would influence demand as well as the Asian crisis meant SAP expected sales and profit growth to slow to between 30 and 35% this year. However, analysts said SAP was probably being too cautious about its prospects.

#### Personnel:

At the end of 1997 the company employed 12,860 people an increase of 40% from 1996. In the US alone, SAP created 900 new positions, for a total of 2,600 employees at the year end. In order to leverage long-term growth opportunities, SAP expects to increase its world-wide headcount by 5,000 in 1998. Per capita sales based on the average headcount for the year (11,558) rose to DM 521,000 (\$290,720) (1996:DM 455,000)

Dictmar Hopp (co-founder & Co-chairman) and Dr h.c. Klau Tschira announced on Feb 5th that they will tender their resignations from the Executive board at the AGM on May 7th, and wish to be selected to the supervisory board.

An article in the FT on Feb 6th said that shares fell almost 6% in late trading after the announcement that Dietmar Hopp was stepping down as joint chief executive in May. The common shares fell DM13.5 within minutes of the news to close electronic trading at DM616.5

Henning Kagermann will replace Mr Hopp as SAP's joint chief executive. The other joint head is Hasso Plattner, also a co-founder.



## o tel o Due Diligence Information

49 172 91

Name	Organization	Phone Number	Fax Number	Email Address	Comment
Jochen Fürbeth	o tel o Neu-Isenberg	49-6102-701-100	49-6102-701- 144	jochen fuerbeth@o-tel-o.de o tel.o main contact	
Christina Terhaar	o tel o Köln	49-211-5602-1023	49-211-5602- 8222	christina terhaar@honmail hon de	o tel o financial due diligence contact
Mr Grünewald	o tel o Köln	49-221-808-4170	49-221-808- 5171		o tel o HR due diligence contact
Mr Poensgen	o.tel o Düsseldorf	49-211-474-8143	49-211-474- 8139	<b>可用的人</b>	o.tel.o legal due diligence contact
Christoph Weber	o.tel o Dusseldorf	49-211-560 <b>2</b> -3210			o tel o support, mktg, sales due diligence
Ramer Stachels	Baker & McKenzie Frankfurt	49-6929-9080	49-6929-908108		agreement, legal due diligence
Hannes Meckel	Baker & McKenzie Frankfurt	49-6929-9080	49-6929-908108		legal due diligence
Carsten Hölscher	Hewitt Associates Wiesbaden	49-611-928-830	49-611-261-461	caholsch@hewitt.com	HR due diligence assistance
Rainard König	Frust & Young Dusseldorf	49-211-93520		none	financial due diligence assistance
John O'Sullivan	Burton Grad London	44-1932-761471	44-1932-761471	106142.2113@compuserve.com	technical due diligence assistance
Burt Grad	Burton Grad	914-631-1129	914-631-1164	burtgrad@aol.com	valuation writeup
Gail Froelicher	ISG Paris	33-1-5393-1715	33-1-5393-1717	gail_froclicher@ig.stercomm.com	sales, support, mktg due diligence, integration
Phil Dean	ISG Paris	33-1-5393-1700	33-1-5393-1717	phil_dean@ig.stercomm.com	F&A, legal, HR due diligence
Ed Waser	ISG Columbus	614-793-7146	614-793-5000	ed waser@stercomm.com	F&A, legal, HR due diligence
Cynthia Picciano	ISG Columbus	614-793-7178	614-793-5000	cynthia picciano@stercomm.com	HR due diligence
Esther McDowell	ISG Columbus	614-793-5171	614-793-5000	esther mcdowell@stercomm.com	consulting due diligence, integration
Pat Davis	ISG Ann Arbor	313-930-7821	313-930-7840	patrick_davis@stercomm.com	due diligence coord
Randy Harvey	ISG Columbus	614-793-7174	614-793-5000	randy harvey@stercomm.com	technical due diligence, integration
Dennis Byrnes	SCI Columbus	614-791-5727	614-718-1510	dennis byrnes@stercomm.com	agreement, legal due diligence
Karen Dover	SCI Columbus	614-793-7124	614-799-6310	karen dover@stercomm.com	financial due diligence

313 702 9102 cell phone

o.tel.o Due Diligence Schedule revised 1/16/1998

Activity	Dates	Location	SCI Personnel	o.tel.o Personnel	Outside Personnel
Legal due diligence	begin 1/12	Baker&McKenzie Frankfurt	Ed Waser Phil Dean Dennis Byrnes	Mr. Poensgen	Hannes Meckel
Personnel Interviews	1/15-16	SCI offices, Düsseldorf	Gail Froelicher Esther McDowell Randy Harvey HR	prospective employees	none
Financial due diligence	begin 1/19	o.tel.o offices Köln Düsseldorf	Phil Dean Ed Waser Karen Dover	Christina Terhaar	Rainard König
HR due diligence	begin 1/6	Düsseldorf	Phil Dean Ed Waser Cynthia Picciano	Mr. Grünewald	Carsten Holscher
Support, sales, marketing due diligence	begin 1/14	o tel o office, Dusseldorf	Gail Froelicher Phil Dean	Christoph Weber	none
Technical Due Diligence	1/26-27	o tel o offices Dusseldorf 3 <sup>rd</sup> party offices	none (guidance from Randy Harvey)	Christoph Weber	John O'Sullivan
Integration Plan Review (plans due to Pat Davis by 1/26)	1/27	Columbus	Brad Sharp ISG VP's	none	none
Purchased R&D valuation	1/28-30	Burton Grad	Randy Harvey	none	Burt Grad

Author: "Randy Harvey" <Randy Harvey@ns.stercomm.com> at \*INTERNET

Date: 1/20/98 1:55 PM

Priority: Normal

TO: "Burton Grad" <Burton Grad@ns.stercomm.com> at \*INTERNET

BCC: Burton Grad at Corporate Subject: Details on o.tel.o trip

----- Message Contents -----

Burt,

Long time no see, hope things are going well. Can you forward this to John, I must have a wrong E-Mail address as it came back not delivered

Thanks

Randy ------ Forwarded by Randy Harvey/Dublin-ISG on 01/19/98
14:04 -----

Randy Harvey 01/20/98 13:49

To: 101642.2113@compuserv.com cc: Patrick Davis@Dublin-ISG Subject: Details on o.tel.o trip

John,

Good talking with you. I called Pat Davis and he will be forwarding you details of where and when. After my meetings with the group I would like to add the following areas for your review:

- 1) Details on how they install and integrate the Tele-Tiger product. It is my understanding from talking to a Friedhelm Bar that this product actually sits within the SAP environment and provides additional support for rolling up totals for telecommunications bills. Is it written in ABAP, a little history on the consulting company that is developing the product.
- 2) How much customization is delivered with the Tiger product. A comment was made to me concerning how much do we customize each installation of GENTRAN, when I said we deliver commercial software as a product they wanted to know how we could do that. This usually means they are doing a lot of customization on their product, which they said they do.
- 3) Can you check into what their R/2 interface into the old SAP system is like and what release of R/2 it supports. We have only built an interface for R/3. Is the R/2 interface built using C-PIC?
- 4) They talked about an on-going project for a better monitoring system. Where are they at with this project and what exactly does it entail

Thanks

Randy

Subj: Technical Due Diligence Date: 98-01-20 15:34:43 EST

From: Patrick\_Davis@ns.stercomm.com (Patrick Davis)

To: 106142.2113@compuserve.com, Randy Harvey AT Dublin-ISG4@isg-ccmta (Randy Harvey AT Dublin-ISG4)

CC: burtgrad@aol.com, jochen.fuerbeth@o-tel-o.de

TO: John O'Sullivan

cc: Randy Harvey, Burt Grad, Jochen Fuerbeth

FR: Pat Davis DT: Jan 20, 1998

John-

Your contact for the due diligence details is Mr. Christoph Weber of the o.tel.o Dusseldorf office. His phone is 49-211-5601-3210. He will arrange your visit with the various programmers as well as the 3rd party outside firm

developing TeleTiger. The outside firm is located near Essen, which is accessible by car or train from Dusseldorf.

Christoph is at a Sterling Commerce event for most of this week, so you can also make arrangements through his backup contact: Jochen Fuerbeth at 49-6102-701-120.

The above contacts are on the players list I have emailed to you previously.

I understand you and Randy Harvey have updated the due diligence checklist. You can fax the updated list to Jochen or wherever he directs you after you speak with him.

Feel free to call me with any questions.

Thanks, Pat Davis

------ Headers

Return-Path: <Patrick Davis@ns.stercomm.com>

Received: from relay15.mail.aol.com (relay15.mail.aol.com [172.31.106.74]) by air26.mail.aol.com (v37.8) with SMTP; Tue, 20 Jan 1998 15:34:43 -0500

Received: from ns.stercomm.com (ns.stercomm.com [199.3.19.2])

by relay15.mail.aol.com (8.8.5/8.8.5/AOL-4.0.0) with SMTP id PAA10380 for <br/>
surgrad@aol.com>;

Tue. 20 Jan 1998 15:34:41 -0500 (EST)

Received: ns.stercomm.com

id AA14341; Tue, 20 Jan 1998 15:34:21 -0500

Received: by smtplink.isg.stercomm.com(Lotus SMTP MTA SMTP v4.6 (462.2 9-3-1997)) id 85256592.0070FF06 ; Tue, 20 lan 1998 15:34:13 -0500

X-Lotus-Fromdomain: DUBLIN-ISG

Return-Receipt-To: Patrick\_Davis@ns.stercomm.com From: "Patrick Davis" <Patrick\_Davis@ns.stercomm.com>

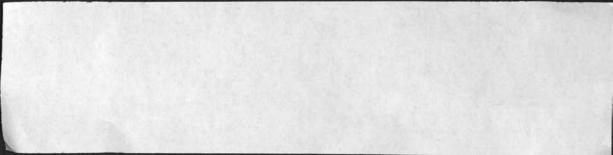
To: 106142.2113@compuserve.com,

"Randy Harvey AT Dublin-ISG4" <Randy\_Harvey\_AT\_Dublin-ISG4@isg-ccmta>

Cc: burtgrad@aol.com, jochen.fuerbeth@o-tel-o.de Message-ld: <85256592.0070F60C.00@stercomm.com>

Date: Tue, 20 Jan 1998 15:31:27 -0500 Subject: Technical Due Diligence

Mime-Version: 1.0



# ABAP® Workbench

# The Proven Path to Client/Server

# Needs of Professional Software Development

At first glance, the range of programming tools currently available on the market seems to cover every need. However, those on the lookout for a client/server application programming environment face a tougher challenge than most. This type of software, which is used to support mission-critical business processes, can make or break a company's profitability. When the stakes are this high, a professional development environment is essential for programming and managing this kind of business software.

### Flexible Architecture

SAP's response to this challenge is the ABAP Workbench, the tool used to develop the entire R/3 System. R/3, which has met with global acclaim, leverages the client/server structure to optimum effect.

# Who is the Workbench designed for?

The ABAP Warkbench can be used for modifying or individually enhancing standard R/3 applications. However, it is also of interest to companies looking to develop individual solutions separate from SAP standard software with an integrated, professional toolkit.

# Experience

The R/3 client/server system is currently employed by over 4,500 customers in a variety range of projects. The applications, programmed by our customers with the ABAP Workbench, cover the complete spectrum of business processes and are daily used throughout the world.

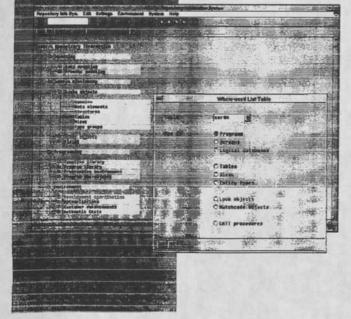
Quotation from the German broadcasting company Westdevischer Rundfunk. "The ABAP Workbench boosts the productivity and the economic viability of our development work."

# Professional Fourth-Generation Language

SAP's development tool is based on the businessoriented language, ABAP. The strengths of this fourth-generation language are derived from its high performance and flexibility. Its prototyping functionality offers maximum programming support.

# Powerful, integrated Tools

The ABAP Workbench contains a multitude of powerful, integrated development tools that provide support throughout the development process:



- Transparent: Data models are created in graphical form. Large data models can be managed especially easily.
- Consistant: The active ABAP Dictionary is the developer's central point of reference. The ABAP Dictionary and the development tools are seemlessly integrated.
- Comfortable: The ABAP Workbench contains a host of graphical elements for quickly and easily designing attractive screens and menu bars state-of-the-art
- Rapid development programming: The editor helps developers make light work of their programming, with such functionality as automatic syntax correction and auto-matic insertion of preprepared program templates for all basic commands.
- High quality: Developers can easily check the quality of their software with the powerful testing tools.
- Workflow included: The SAP Business Workflow® package, designed to help you optimize your business processes, is an integral part of the ABAP Workbench.

#### Rousable Function Modules

The ABAP Workbench contains an extensive library of reusable function modules. These modules represent functions for various business needs, e.g. factory calendars, currency conversion, and graphics. Programmers can write ready-to-run software just by using these modules alone.

# Easy Object Managing

All development objects are easily managed in the ABAP Repository. For information such as a where-used list for all objects, developers can consult the ABAP Repository Information System, which delivers real-time data from across R/3, thus ensuring transparency of all software components.



# **Optimizing Performance**

The performance of company-wide business software is crucial. Professional developers are not therefore just responsible for the application logic, but are also concerned with system performance optimization.

- Tools allow a detailed analysis of the
- Graphical reports show the resources used by individual commands and operations.

# Developing as a Team

Client/server development projects are usually handled by teams of developers. SAP provides support throughout the entire development process, from project organization through implementation. The ABAP Workbench ensures that all the development work is carried out properly, easily, and error free. Changes to objects are precisely documented and registered. Version management also lets you track and compare changes, and reactivate previous versions.

# **Open Communication**

The SAP technology infrastructure anables easy communication with other systems. Especially Remote Function Call and OLE ensure smooth program-to-program communication.

# Easy to Learn, Easy to Use

Using the ABAP Workbench is child's play. With structured training plans and a detailed online help function, you can be working productively with the tool in no firme at all, exploiting all the advantages offered by the user-friendly tools, intuitive GUI, and extensive payingtion coachility.

# **Entirely Platform-independent**

The ABAP Workbench supports all high-end operating systems, databases, and front ends, ensuring that your investments are protected. Applications developed on one platform run effortlessly on others — meaning that if your company wants to change its hardware, it can.

Please do not hesitate to get in touch with us if you would like any further information.

SAP Rendquarture: SAP An - P.O. Rev. 1461 - 69185 Wolfard - Garmany - Ind.: +49.180.5343424 - Fac:: +49.180.5343420

SAP International: Agenther: Beans Area: - Actualiz Syplem, Redowns, Exchange Spiders, Redowns, Redown



# Distributed Applications, EDI, the IDoc and Workflow

# **EDI Messages and Workflow Management**

EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) is the electronic exchange of structured data between different applications (for example, SAP applications and external systems). Consequently, it is the appropriate technology for processes across applications.

Classic examples for using EDI are customer-supplier relationships (purchase orders/orders and invoices) as well as "supply chain management." Supply chain management is the request for and supply of goods and services along the entire value-added chain.



Fig. 14-1: SAP-EDI Interface and Services

SAP's EDI architecture is built on three pillars:

- ☐ EDI-capable applications
- ☐ EDI interface
- EDI subsystem (converter)

Since Release 2.1, SAP Intermediate Document (IDoc) has been the standard interface for data exchange through EDI. The transformation of application-related data (offer, purchase order) into Idols is the central task of the EDI interface. Outgoing documents are transferred as Idols to the EDI subsystem. The EDI subsystem converts the IDoc into an EDI message defined by the partner profile and controls transmission to the addressee. EDI converters are offered by a number of different suppliers.

To ensure that these products are compatible with IDoc. SAP conducts a certification process for EDI converters using cooperation agreements.

SAP Business Workflow is extremely important regarding EDI, particularly to incoming IDoc processing. Combining the two concepts offers long-range advantages for structuring business processes across companies:

- The use of EDI provides a high measure of automation in the transfer of business data. To use this benefit internally, SAP Business Workflow offers a suitable solution by largely automating and substantially accelerating the subsequent steps.
- Handling and detecting exception and error conditions in incoming Idols is substantially facilitated by automatic start-of-workflow tasks for post-processing.
- Additional company-specific requirements are easily implemented through workflow constructs (for example, checking before and after processing).

# The R/3 IDoc

The use of the EDI interface is not limited to the classic application cases listed above. SAP also uses the IDoc structure to provide a unique interface for data exchange with desktop applications such as MS Excel and MS Access.

Other examples range from linking various electronic-form systems to integrating the World Wide Web (WWW) with integrated business processes. SAP even uses the IDoc interface to provide information through the WWW. This facilitates receiving and processing orders converted to HTML forms. This type of scenario is particularly useful and practical for non-critical goods (informational material, catalogs, samples) destined for a large, anonymous target group.

# **Workflow Support for Distributed Applications (ALE)**

The ALE concept (Application Link Enabling), which is available with R/3 Release 3.0, supports installation and operation of distributed applications. It comprises an administratively controlled message exchange with consistent data holding in loosely linked SAP applications. Applications are not integrated through a central database but through synchronous (request) and asynchronous (data exchange through IDoc) communication.

Therefore, ALE is SAP's answer to the ever stronger development of internal customer-supplier relationships due to the increasing independence of individual business areas.

With ALE, workflow ensures flexible processing of outgoing and particularly incoming data. Successful transfer of an IDoc to a system is followed by input processing on the ALE level which includes these steps:

- version management
- segment filtering
- ☐ field conversion
- transfer to the application
- posting in the database

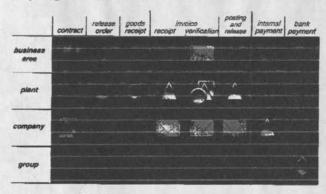
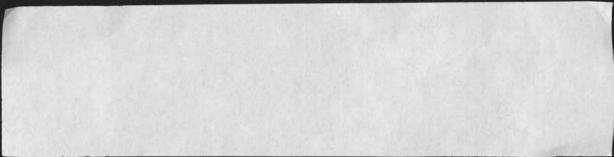


Fig. 14-2: ALE and Workflow

For the last two steps, transfer and posting, the following scenarios are provided:

- Direct call-up of a function module from the application to post the IDoc. In error situations, a workflow to initiate manual post-processing is automatically called up.
- Posting of the IDoc requires a sequence of several individual steps. A workflow task (multi-step task) is started to coordinate and control the individual activities.
- The IDoc is posted in a single step. The workflow started for this purpose is a single-step task.

Consequently, SAP Business Workflow and ALE complement each other in the support of distributed scenarios. While ALE establishes the business context of distributed applications and organizes the transfer of the corresponding object contents, Workflow has the task of continuing this flexibility within a system and ensuring detailed exception processing.



STERLING COMMERCE

Roger

#### FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

May 1, 1998

I Q & A About the Acquisition I

# Sterling Commerce Completes Acquisition of o.tel.o Communications' EDI Business Unit in Germany

COLUMBUS, OH -- May 1, 1998 -- Sterling Commerce, Inc. (NYSE:SE), today announced the completion of its acquisition of the electronic data interchange (EDI) software and services unit of o.tel.o Communications GmbH & Co., of Duesseldorf, Germany. Effective immediately, Sterling Commerce will begin servicing o.tel.o's 440 German customers, providing EDI, electronic commerce (EC) and Web commerce solutions and consulting services.

Effective today, 23 o.tel.o employees become Sterling Commerce employees in Germany. Sterling Commerce now has over 70 employees and more than 800 customers in Germany giving it a leading market position in the EC, EDI and Web commerce software and services market.

"The acquisition of o.tel.o's EDI software and services unit continues Sterling Commerce's strategic plan to expand its global presence and more effectively service our customers globally," said Warner Blow, president and CEO of Sterling Commerce. "We've also gained a valuable asset in our employee base and we look forward to continuing to provide best-in-class EC, EDI and Web commerce solutions."

The expanded partnership will provide German-based customers with integrated EC and telecommunications solutions through Sterling Commerce's portfolio of enterprise EC solutions and o.tel.o's telecommunications offerings.

"The partnership with Sterling Commerce, a worldwide leading provider of electronic commerce applications, allows us to offer seamless EC and telecommunications solutions to our customers," said Helmut Huber, head of o.tel.o's key account division.

#### About o.tel.o

o.tel.o is the telecommunication company of RWE and VEBA. The company's aim is to become the leading challenger of Deutsche Telekom. Already today, o.tel.o has over 3 million customers in the areas of cellular phones, Miniruf, cable-TV and Internet services with over 800 key accounts. The company aims to have revenues of around 9 billion DM by the year 2005 (excluding E-plus). This represents, depending on the market sector, a market share of 12 to 17 percent. To reach this objective, o.tel.o will invest 7 billion DM (including E-Plus) and will create 10,000 new jobs in the coming years.

# **About Sterling Commerce**

Sterling Commerce is a leading, global provider of business-to-business electronic commerce software and value-added services. The company is ranked eighth on Forbes magazine's list of the Best-Performing Small Companies in America. Also, The Red Herring, a magazine, which covers the business of technology, named Sterling Commerce as one of the five Best Long-Term Potential technology companies.

Sterling Commerce has been providing electronic commerce solutions for over 20 years, and has 36 office locations and more than 40 distributors worldwide. Sterling Commerce has over 37,000 customers and 1,700 employees worldwide, and 1997 revenues of over \$350 million. For more information, visit the Sterling Commerce Web site at www.sterlingcommerce.com.

This news release contains certain forward-looking statements concerning Sterling Commerce that reflect the current views and expectations of Sterling Commerce with respect to future events. It also contains forward-looking statements concerning o.tel.o that reflect the current views and expectations of o.tel.o with respect to future events. Such statements are subject to certain risks, uncertainties and assumptions. Actual results and events may vary significantly.



#### Press Release

#### **Questions and Answers**

Sterling Commerce Completes Acquisition of o.tel.o Communications' EDI Business Unit in Germany

#### 1. Who is Sterling Commerce?

Sterling Commerce is a leading, global provider of business-to-business electronic commerce software and value-added services. The company is ranked eighth on *Forbes* magazine's list of the Best-Performing Small Companies in America. Also, *The Red Herring*, a magazine which covers the business of technology, named Sterling Commerce as one of the five Best Long-Term Potential technology companies. Sterling Commerce has been providing electronic commerce solutions for over 20 years, and has 36 office locations and more than 40 distributors worldwide. Sterling Commerce has over 37,000 customers and 1,700 employees worldwide, and 1997 revenues of over \$350 million. For more information, visit the Sterling Commerce Web site at www.sterlingcommerce.com

#### 2. Who is o.tel.o?

o.tel.o is a division of the large German telecommunications company of RWE and VEBA. The company's aim is to become the leading challenger of Deutsche Telekom. Already today, o.tel.o has customers in the areas of cellular phones, pagers, cable-TV and Internet services with over 800 key accounts. The company aims to have revenues of around 9 billion DM by the year 2005 (excluding E-plus mobile services). This represents ¼ depending on the market sector ¾ a market share of 12 to 17 percent. To reach this objective, o.tel.o will invest 7 billion DM (including E-Plus) and will create 10,000 new jobs in the coming years.

# 3. What part of o.tel.o's business and product line did Sterling Commerce acquire?

Sterling Commerce will acquire the sales, support, services and development employees from o.tel.o's DOS and UNIX EDI software business unit. o.tel.o and Sterling Commerce have had a business relationship since September 1996 and in June 1997, o.tel.o began reselling the GENTRAN:Server product. o.tel.o recently decided to focus on their core telecommunications business and sell their EDI software business unit to Sterling Commerce.

### 4. When is the acquisition effective?

The acquisition is effective May 1, 1998. The integration of the two companies and the products will continue over the next few months.

# 5. How will Sterling Commerce benefit from the acquisition?

This acquisition has many benefits for Sterling Commerce. To begin with, it strengthens Sterling Commerce in the German and European marketplace. Sterling Commerce will acquire certain assets of o.tel.o's business and begin servicing approximately 440 German customers, providing EDI, EC and Web commerce solutions and consulting services. In addition, these customers will have access to Sterling Commerce's portfolio of enterprise EC solutions to complement their current EDI products.

Of course, the most valuable assets for Sterling Commerce are the employees gained from the o.tel.o business unit. A total of 23 o.tel.o employees will join the GENTRAN team in Düsseldorf from development, services, sales and

support areas.

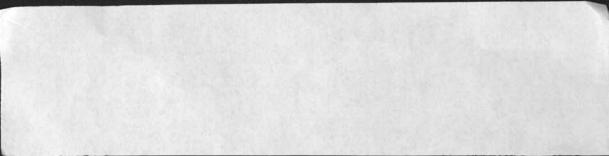
# 6. What advantages does the acquisition offer o.tel.o?

o.tel.o is very competitive in the German telecommunications market. This acquisition allows o.tel.o to dedicate its resources on their core voice/data telecommunications business. Meanwhile, Sterling Commerce will continue to provide o.tel.o's EDI customers with strong EDI/EC solutions.

# 7. What is the location of the German office?

Sterling Commerce GmbH Uerdinger Strasse 90 40474 Düsseldorf Germany Tel: +49-211-43848-0 Fax: +49-211-43848-111

(Post Office Box address)
Postfach 10 48 27
40039 Düsseldorf Germany



Subj: Roger

Date: 98-01-16 13:20:19 FST

From: 101642.2113@compuserve.com (John O'Sullivan) Sender: 101642.2113@compuserve.com (John O'Sullivan)

To: burtgrad@aol.com (Burton Grad)

Burt,

1. Your fax recd today, thank you. This is helpful as it helps me to understand the overall strategy, eg integration with Sterling Germany.

#### A few points:

- There is a reference to a help desk. I should check that out. Perhaps see it. What tools do they use? Any logs of call completion rates, gueues, etc.
- -There is a reference to a pricelist. I assume someone else is checking whether this is actually used, or do they give discounts.
- -The Alliances. How formal ? Is there a contractual document and what does it cover ? Does it survive change of ownership ?
- Incidentally, I have been told that formal SAP accredidation is hard to get, and SAP check rigourously before so awarding. We should whether they have this formal recognition.
- -The paper refers extensively to the staffing matters, and integration with SC Germany. Someone else dealing?
- -Roger claims that the customer base is "largely happy". Should we attempt any independent valuation of that ?
- -Why did Roger acquire from Lion, and why are they now disposing?
- -The last slide refers to integration with X400 and (European) EDI. Somebody should als worry about Internet integration. There is a trend for Internet e-commerce to replace formal EDI, especially at the lower PC end, which is the bulk of their customer base.
- 2. I have had a call from LON BAUGH, Director of Taxation at Sterling Corporate. They wish to split the purchase between Sterling BV in Holland and Sterling GmbH in Germany. He has asked if I could also assist with the allocation of the consideration between the two elements, without detracting from my prime task of Technical DD. I think I could do that (I am a Chartered Management Accountant here in the UK). I think the additional work could probably be done back here in UK.
- 3. No direct contact with Randy yet. I am awaiting him to return my call.
- 4. Still tracking a suitable programmer. In fact, I have three separate trails on the go, but proving elusive as yet,. Will keep on this rest of today, and over weekend if necessary.
- Your hand-written note mentions "one page (assetts)". Did you send that ? Cant see it.
- 6. Availability for discussion, in UK times:

Lon Bough 1/14/08 - Wolfgang Rohs - financial pontier want Tale to get high sevenue for tech value want 81 to pay for it, but want low value on BV - ? Phil Dean (756) Juli - ScI contact closing ~ (3/1) Report + value due 2/15 Acs -send final 11 " - Blame 2/4

Blame 2/5 - 55 V Comfirst - -ACS val report - new coner letter

Report + Appendique

Tax Acs - \$\frac{8}{8}\frac{98}{98} (Lto to Bange) ( ltn+ Appendices) 8/4- Bough Jutl 8/7 ACS Valuation Regort - Marie 8/8 ACS . Tax letter - Beigh 8/4 CF Report - to Blaine? to Horander?
8/5 CF Entl letter - Bough
Complete
Comes note to Bough - Copies of Smil reports
+ list of collect's actualed

Subj: Project Roger

Date: 98-03-24 06:43:45 EST

From: 101642.2113@compuserve.com (John O'Sullivan) Sender: 101642.2113@compuserve.com (John O'Sullivan)

To: burtgrad@aol.com (Burton Grad)

Burt,

Firstly, thank you for remittance received a few days ago. Most welcome.

What progress on the acquisition? Still going on? I had a telephone message a couple of days ago from Astrid Lamberts, the TeleTiger lady, but I have not responded. They are all busy this week at CeBit, the major German trade show.

Hope we can speak this week, but I am out and about a good bit.

**JOHN** 

Return-Path: <101642.2113@compuserve.com>

Received: from relay19.mx.aol.com (relay19.mail.aol.com [172.31.106.65]) by air09.mail.aol.com (v40.16) with SMTP; Tue, 24 Mar 1998 06:43:45 -0500

Received: from dub-img-8.compuserve.com (dub-img-8.compuserve.com [149.174.206.138])

by relay19.mx.aol.com (8.8.5/8.8.5/AOL-4.0.0) with ESMTP id GAA15760 for <br/>
sutgrad@aol.com>;

Tue. 24 Mar 1998 06:43:44 -0500 (EST)

Received: (from mailgate@localhost)

by dub-img-8.compuserve.com (8.8.6/8.8.6/2.10) id GAA11406 for burtgrad@aol.com; Tue, 24 Mar 1998 06:43:43 -0500 (EST)

Date: Tue, 24 Mar 1998 06:42:10 -0500

From: "John O'Sullivan" <101642.2113@compuserve.com>

Subject: Project Roger

Sender: "John O'Sullivan" <101642.2113@compuserve.com>

To: Burton Grad <burtgrad@aol.com>

Message-ID: <199803240643 MC2-37C4-9EF5@compuserve.com>

MIME-Version: 1.0

Content-Transfer-Encoding: 7bit

Content-Type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

Content-Disposition: inline

#### FAX TRANSMISSION

#### BURTON GRAD ASSOCIATES, INC.

# 235 Martling Avenue, Tarrytown, New York 10591 (914) 631-1129 Fax: (914) 631-1164

Date:

March 13, 1998

No. Pages including cover page: 1

To:

John O'Sullivan

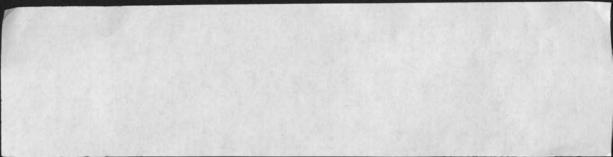
From:

**Burt Grad** 

Subject:

Roger Valuation

John, I haven't forgotten about you. I did not have the data I needed, but I do have it now, so I will be in touch with you on Monday, March 16.



Burton Grad Associates, Inc.
235 Martling Avenue
Tarrytown, New York 10591
(914) 631-1129 Fax: (914) 631-1164
cc:mail burton grad@corporate

Date:

February 27, 1998

To:

Ed Waser

Copy:

Randy Harvey

From:

Burton Grad Burla Just

Subject:

Roger Financials

Can you or Phil Dean fill out the attached spread sheet giving me 1997 calendar year data for Roger assets being acquired? I'd prefer the values in US\$, but will do the conversions for DM if you give me the conversion rate.

# Historic Data Needed -- 1997

(000)	Tiger DOS	Tiger UNIX	Comm. Util.	Tele Tiger	Other	Total
Revenues for 1997 (	DM or US\$)					
Hardware Sales		Research			THE WA	
Hardware Maint.			Inc. III.			
Software License						
SW Maint. & Svcs			College			
Consulting Svcs.						
Total Revenues					Tel 12	
Costs for 1997						Think Lie
cogs	RECEIVE	Name of S				
Hardware Sales			Mild Land			
Hdwe Maint.						
SW License		THAT !			May 1	
SW Maint.						
Consulting						
Total COGS						
Operations						
Sales/Mktg						
Dev. in-house				1101.2		
Dev. 3rd pty		WE ST				
Support/Maint. in-house						
Support/Maint. 3rd party						
Cons. Svcs.						
G&A		SM SM		MARI		
Total Operations Costs						
Total Expenses						4. 9. 6
Operating Income						16.32



#### BURTON GRAD ASSOCIATES, INC.

235 MARTLING AVENUE TARRYTOWN, NEW YORK 10591 (914) 631-1129 (914) 631-1164 FAX

January 21, 1998

Mr. John Blaine Sterling Commerce, Inc. 4600 Lakehurst Court Dublin, Ohio 43016

Dear John:

At your request, Burton Grad Associates, Inc. (BGAI) would be pleased to perform a valuation of the intangible assets obtained by Sterling Commerce, Inc. (SCI) in its acquisition of certain assets from "Roger" (code name), a Germany.-based communications company.

The Roger assets consist of software and technologies related to use of EDI, specifically in Germany.

The technologies incorporated in the existing Roger products and other technologies under development by Roger will be of significant value to SCI/ISG in its future software plans for European markets. The technologies will apply to various countries in addition to Germany.

BGAI has been requested to determine the value of the products and technologies acquired by SCI/ISG from Roger. These assets may then be capitalized or written off as of the acquisition date according to appropriate FASB and other accounting rules.

SCI wishes to retain BGAI because of its extensive experience over the last 17 years in valuing software companies and their assets. BGAI will perform this independent valuation, using generally accepted valuation techniques. These valuations may be used by SCI to support financial (book) capitalization/amortization and in-process technology write-offs.

In addition, BGAI will determine the fair market price for the international marketing rights to the Roger products and technologies.



Mr. John Blaine January 21, 1998 Page 2

# Work Plan

BGAI will perform this valuation study following these steps:

- SCI/ISG will collect materials related to Roger and SCI/ISG as specified by BGAI which will
  provide the basis for the valuation study. An initial list of materials requested is shown in
  Attachment A.
- BGAI will examine these materials and conduct telephone interviews with selected SCI/ISG and Roger executives to obtain information not available from the source materials or to amplify or clarify these materials.
- BGAI will use selected valuation methodologies (principally net present value of projected cash flow; possibly actual or reconstruction costs of technologies, etc.) and analyze materials and interview notes so as to construct the valuation models needed.
- 4. For these models, key valuation factors will be determined including customer revenues, operating costs, maintenance renewal rates, NPV factors, projected tax rates, etc. Using these factors, the recommended product and technology values will be determined.
- 5. A valuation report will first be delivered in draft form to ensure that all information is accurate and complete and that the logic and calculations used are clear. Then the final report will be prepared and submitted, including appropriate appendices.
- A separate report will be prepared to describe the process used and results determined for the fair market value of the international marketing rights for the acquired Roger assets.

# Staffing

The principal valuation work will be performed by Burton Grad. John O'Sullivan, a BGAI Associate, may assist in the technology and market assessment activities. No other BGAI Associates will be used without prior approval by SCI/ISG including approval of assignments and rates. Grad's professional profile is enclosed as Attachment B-1. O'Sullivan's profile is Attachment B-2.

SCI/ISG and Roger will assign liaison people to work with BGAI to provide financial, market, organizational and technical information as required.

# Schedule

SCI/ISG and BGAI will agree on a specific time schedule for the valuation study. It is BGAI's current intent to complete the valuation by February 15, 1998. Meeting this schedule will depend

Mr. John Blaine January 21, 1998 Page 3

upon timely availability of the source information and prompt interview responses by SCI/ISG and Roger personnel.

# Confidentiality

BGAI will treat all information received and developed as confidential to SCI/ISG and not disclose this information to any third party without prior written authorization from SCI/ISG.

# **Costs and Payments**

The SCI/ISG valuation project will be performed on a time and expense basis. Burton Grad's consulting rate for this work is \$2,500 per day. John O'Sullivan's rate is \$1,500 per day. From the information currently available to BGAI, it would appear that the project will require approximately 5-7 days of consulting services, assuming that no on-site meetings are required and that there are no substantive changes in the scope of the project. The total fees are estimated at \$15,000. SCI/ISG will be informed in advance if the projected costs may exceed this estimate.

Authorized expenses including travel, telephone, facsimile and express delivery charges will be invoiced at cost. These will be minimal (under \$500) since there are no on-site meetings planned.

On completion of the study, the total fees plus expenses will be invoiced and are payable within fifteen days of receipt.

If the above project description is satisfactory, please sign below and return a signed copy to BGAI.

Sincerely,	Accepted for: Sterling Commerce, Inc.
Burton Grad	
Burton Grad	by
President	signature
Enclosures	
BG:3700	title
cc: Lon Baugh	
Dennis Byrnes	date
Ed Waser	

# Information Required for Product and Technologies Valuation

- List of principal Roger customers for preceding three years and the revenues from each of these accounts for each year
- 2. Analysis of Roger installed base including installation dates, maintenance status, platforms
- 3. Financial statements for Roger and SCI/ISG for the preceding three years
- 4. Effective SCI/ISG tax rate (federal and state) for budget purposes as of the acquisition date
- 5. Cost of money for SCI/ISG as of acquisition date
- 6. Organization chart for Roger, with number of employees by function
- 7. Marketing materials for Roger offerings and services
- 8. List, description, size and market share of principal competitors to Roger and SCI/ISG
- 9. SCI/ISG acquisition analysis materials for Roger
- SCI/ISG business and strategic plans for Roger products and technologies including planned products, types of services, pricing, development projects, etc.
- 11. SCI/ISG sales, marketing and support plan for acquired Roger products and customers
- 12. Technical analysis of Roger and relevant SCI/ISG products and in-process development activities in terms of applications, industries and system functionality
- SCI/ISG technical plans for utilizing and incorporating acquired Roger technologies in future or in enhanced SCI/ISG products and services

#### JOHN O'SULLIVAN BSc FBCS CEng FCMA

#### Thames Communications

+44 (0)1932 761471 Tel/Fax +44 (0)850 706246 Mobile 101642.2113@compuserve.com johnosullivan@msn.com 119 The Avenue Sunbury on Thames Middlesex TW16 5EQ UNITED KINGDOM

John O'Sullivan is Managing Director of Thames Communications, an independent London based consultancy in Telecommunications and Information Systems strategy and business development. Thames Communications is particularly focused on assisting Telecoms and IT companies to develop their European and global business strategies.

Formerly, he was Director Information Technology at BT, responsible for IS strategy, policies and plans, relating the exploitation of IT to achieve business benefits. He was then seconded to the UK Department of Trade and Industry as Industrial Advisor Telecoms, with particular responsibility for developing and promoting UK strengths in telecoms software.

Before that, he spent over 20 years in Information Systems at British Aerospace, with other responsibilities for Facilities, Business Planning and Human Resources, becoming Personnel and Resources Director at BAe Military Aircraft Ltd.

John is a Council Member of the IT Industry Training Organisation, an Advisory Director of the European Software Institute (in Bilbao), Chairman of the Real Time Club, and a member of PITCOM (Parliamentary IT Committee). Previously, he was Chairman of STARTS (UK industry programme for software process improvement), Vice-Chairman of ETIS (European Teleos IS association), and Council Member of EURIM (a Parliamentary briefing group for European IS matters).

#### Recent projects have included:

- Informix Software Business development strategy for European/Global telecoms, and Segment Manager for Data Warehousing in Telecoms
- Opta Consulting Business Development in Europe
- BT Entering a new business area
- · Thames Valley University
  - IT strategy, Managing ITT, selection and contracting, Bus devel.
- LondonLink
   Project Director of a CBI initiative to create an advanced communications service, involving a major ITT
- JUITO Study for DfEE into UK infrastructure for IS skills, and creation
  of Alliance for Information Systems Skills
- D'11
   Led a £1 bn telecoms development project in central China
- Legal & Trade Interim IT Director, fixing serious supplier and organisation issues

# JOHN O'SULLIVAN BSc FBCS CEng FCMA

119 The Avenue Sunbury on Thames Middlesex TW16 5EQ Tel/Fax 01932 761471 Mobile 0850 706246

Experienced Director with proven track record in very large scale multi-function management: Strategic Planning, IT, Personnel, Facilties. Telecoms and Aerospace industries, with DTI exposure. Planned and managed major change-management programmes. Led industry analysis, national policy and major international business development for UK Telecoms.

Integrating strategic planning, leading teams in business analysis, formulating business plans, implementing major organisational change and cost reduction.

Directing Corporate IT Strategies: Applications, data and technical archifectures and operational strategy: Controlling Group-wide large scale systems development, operations and exploitation of business benefits.

Directing the Human Resources function across a multi-site, multi-skilled company, with overseas operations. Executive resource development, workforce rebalancing, employee communications.

Flanning, budgeting and controlling extensive property development, facilities, capital investment and all support services.

Understanding of political and public policy processes; public affairs skills.

Internal and external communications, publications, presentations, TV.

QUALIFICATIONS BSC Mathematics (Hons 2:1) University College London

FRCS Fellow of British Computer Society

CEng Chartered Engineer

FCMA Fellow, Chartered Institute of Management Accountants

#### CAREER SUMMARY

1993-95	Industrial Advisor Telecoms	Dept of Trade & Industry
1991-95	Director Corporate Programmes & Infrast	ructure BT
1990-93	Director Information Technology	BT
1987-90	Personnel and Resources Director	BAe Military Aircraft Ltd
1986-87	Resources Director	BAe Military Alrcraft Div
1984-86	Executive Director Resources & Computing	g BAe Weybridge Division
1974-84	Hanagement Services Manager	British Aerospace Kingston
1972-74	Systems Manager Haw	kor Siddeley Aviation Kingston
1969-71	Asst Systems Manager-Finance Haw	ker Siddeley Aviation Kingston
1960-69	D&M Analyst. Technical Analyst	Hawker Siddeley Group

#### INDUSTRY BODIES . - current

STARTS	Chaliman	UK Industry Programme for Software Process Improvement
ETIS	Vice-Chair	European Telcos IT (Brussels)
11110	• Council	Information Technology Industry Training Organisation
FURIM	Count 11	European Information Markets
151	. Advisory 8d	European Software Institute (Bilbao)
BCS	Vice-Chali	London and Kingston Branches
	- Vice-Chair	Post Time Club

PERSONAL British. Age 50. DoB 28/4/45. Married, 3 adult children.

Industrial Advisor Telecoms Dept of Trade & Industry Aug 93-May 95

Seconded by BT at Govt request to create national strategy to develop and promote telecoms software as a UK industrial strength.

Developed and published first ever analysis of Telecoms Software sub-sector

Led re-education in Telecoms of Govt export promotion machine

Produced UK Telecoms brochure and directory for worldwide export promotion use

Export promotion in Nordic area, India: led fib consortium project in China

Launched UK Industry programme for Software Process Improvement - STARTS

BT (British Telecom)

Nov. 90-May 95

World's fourth largest telecoms operator. El3hn turnover. 150,000 people. Ambitious customer service, product innovation, employee reduction, international expansion. all exploiting advanced technology.

Director Corporate Programmes and Infrastructure Apr 93-May 95

Additional responsibility for programme management of Corporate Research Programme, £55mpa. Defended and rebalanced programme

Director Information Technology

Nov 90-Mar 93

Responsible for overall strategy for IT throughout BT, working with business Divisions to ensure business benefit, and with IT units providing services. £1b IT spend. 7000 IT staff.

Led business review to create Top 10 business-led applications strategy and applications architecture

Developed technical architecture with European and international collaboration

Drove open-systems strategy and software engineering thrust

Introduced IT planning process, linked to Corporate Strategy/Planning

Led office systems programme in emotional environment, inter-operating numerous disparate systems, and introducing next-generation open-systems facilities

Rationalised PC hardware and software procurement installation and service

Established real IT protection: Security/Disaster/Data Protection

Additional responsibility (June 92) for Corporate Architecture and Standards Programme. £20mpa. Reduced and rebalanced spend.

Obtained ISO 9001 certification for IT Unit at first attempt

BRITISH AEROSPACE MILITARY AIRCRAFT LTD 1966-90
(3b revenue, 30000 employees, 8 major UK sites, International operations.

Personnel and Resources Director

Accountable at Board level for: business planning and operations strategy; HR function. facilities development / capital investment; IT function. 3700 staff.

Planned and led strategic change, resulting in savings of £300m over 6 years through site closures, rationalisation, restructuring, personnel reduction and relocation, leading to re-organisation of the business as subsidiary company

Led business planning processes including mission statement; product strategies; technology, facilities, IT, manpower plans; communicated Plan to all levels

Directed trade union negotiations with far-reaching working practice changes

Initiated and managed capital investment programme of £60mpa, enhancing and modernizing sites, buildings and facilities, with appraisal and audit

Sustained and led long-run total integrated applications development programme on a Colporate basis, and steered implementation. IT spend £73mpa, 600 staff.

Resources Director Military Aircraft Division 1986-87

Completed Weybridge plant closure with transfer of assets from 1.5m sq ft and release of 90 acres for property redevelopment

Consolidated computer centres, switched suppliers, led top-level supplier negetiations on product requirements, prices, and leases

Executive Director Resources & Computing, Weybridge Div 1984-86

Established the Facilities and IT strategies of new Division of 7 sites with 5 computer centres.

formulated 'The Way Ahead', the first BAs integrated Divisional Plan

Planned and implemented the amalgamation of two major plants

hed the planning of Weybridge closure, with innovative programme of staff ted-playment and job creation, to achieve undisrupted relocation of work

Management Services Manager, Kingston

1974-84

Developed and implemented comprehensive range of advanced seronautical, manufacturing, financial and commercial systems

Managed the growth of one of the largest UK computer centres: IBM, TCI. and DEC

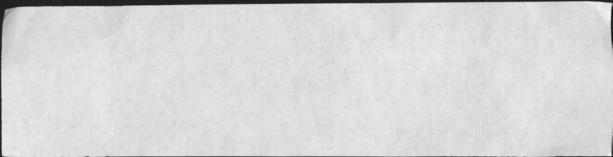
Specified and introduced new telecoms network.

Staff coreer development from 50-125, pioneering grading and salary structure

Led Divisional Efficiency Improvement Campaign, aliminating 300 jobs.

Systems Manager Hawker Siddeley Aviation, Kingston
Asst Systems Manager-Finance
Technical Analyst / O&M Analyst

1972-74
1969-71
1966-69



O. fel.o Communications Chrostof Weber 09/02/98

Mr. Burton frad Fax 001/914631 1164

Tele Tigor

Dear Mr. frad,

both documents ( Jingen Linsels and HPC) about Tile Tipe will be available (translated to english ) on wednesday the M to. I will then Find them to you wa Far.

Bust togards 1. all

SCI/ Roger Les Lilipence exact course of Sullium o' sultivan, clay for, weber, etc. out wheching and related for producing final/ capout (and perfect), and follow up work in The time, clayted, . Welen to deliver contification from HPC - Wicher to deliver travelation of Franch report Summary · Where is Clay ton now dis closure? · Concerns on legal documents.



Date:

February 3, 1998

To:

Pat Davis

Copy:

Burton Grad

From:

John O'Sullivan

Subject:

Some Comments on Personnel

 The activity comes across as a small but very professional software operations. They know the German EDI marketplace intimately.

PERSONAL

- Although this did not show in any specific way, the management team must be overstretched. The boss has just left. The acquisition has created uncertainty and even more work. A new product is at the critical acceptance point.
- The Acting head, Christoph Weber, is providing visible leadership. He seems to inspire
  confidence in his colleagues. He has a calm, pleasant manner, and a mature approach to the
  software business. He is currently occupying three positions.
- Klaus Spiegelberg and Udo Bongards are the middle management of the Consulting/Projects group. They both appear as capable, knowledgeable managers. Klaus is currently holding two positions. Udo is more obviously "techy".
- Astrid Lamberts is clearly the mainstay and driving force of the TeleTiger product. She has a strong personality, very articulate, clear in what she wants, and seems capable of getting it. She should be retained if at all possible.
- She is very capably supported by Friedhelm Bar, who has led the TeleTiger QA, involving
  intensive, careful work over long periods. His technical knowledge of the product is
  unsurpassed, and he too should be retained.

Roger Veluation may make report date as of 8/15/98 Product valuation argenias tim dato Tiger data is only avail as 9 3/31/88 WT Technology Valuation TPRED for Tale typer product planned for relieve 1299 (FY) SCI fest for Teletique.

A F199 00 01 02 Tatal > Jull who wight - ik how Bungh

Caral -We need to look at The excel tables for Tiger and Teletiser (if any). We will set There up to That I cando The Roger projections.

	A	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н
1			Rev	enue Ca	alculatio	ns - Tig	er	313
2		AL PERSON		- point	X-10-			
3			1.1961		70'10'10'10			4/1/98-
4	(Fiscal Year ends 9/30)	CY	6 mos. FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	9/30/02
5	(\$000)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	Total
6							TOUR	
7	Tiger/DOS		77.7					
8	New Software Sales							0
9	Software Maintenance							0
10	Related Services							0
11	Total Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12							No Paris	
13	Tiger/Unix							
14	New Software Sales							0
15	Software Maintenance							0
16	Related Services	5 B		U.S.				0
17	Total Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18			- F 11	1				
19	Tiger/NT				TO STATE OF			
20	New Software Sales	Lane of					11.00	0
21	Software Maintenance					0.100		0
22	Related Services	Tre-1943						0
23	Total Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24								
25	Tiger Total							
26	New Software Sales		W. U.S. Sand					0
27	Software Maintenance							0
28	Related Services							0
29	Total Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30								
31	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
32	NASS TRANSPORT	A STREET	Reve	enue Inc	ome Mo	del - Ti	ger	
33								4/1/98-
34	(Fiscal Year ends 9/30)	CY	6 mos. FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	9/30/02
35	(\$000)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	Total
36								
	Revenues	TA ST			10 10			
38	New Software Sales	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	Software Maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Related Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41	Total Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42				DOFF				
43	Operating Expenses							
44	Sales & Marketing Rate		.20	.20	.15	.10	.10	
45	Sales & Marketing		0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Technical Rate		.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
47	Technical		0	0	0	0	0	0
48	G&A Rate		.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
49	G&A		0	0	0	0	0	0
50	Total Expenses		0	0	0	0	0	0
51								- 13
52	Operating Income							
53	Pre-tax		0	0	0	0	0	0

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
54								
55				NP	V Calcula	ations		
56	Client name				Tiger			
57	Assumptions		Too Section	- 1				
58					V 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10			
59	Taxrate	.37						
60	Cost of money	.085						
61			A Liller	Library.	DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE			
62								
63			6 months	FY	FY	FY	FY	
64	(\$000)		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	Total
65								
66	Operating Income							
67	Taxrate	William III	.37	.37	.37	.37	.37	
68	Tax		0	0	0	0	0	0
69	After tax income		0	0	0	0	0	0
70	NPV factor		.980	.904	.833	.768	.707	
71	NPV		0	0	0	0	0	0

tiger 3/6/98

	A	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н
1	of the same of the same of		Re	venue Ca	Iculation	ns - Tige	er	Maria and
2						5.0 15 1		
3	1 49		12 12000					4/1/98-
4	(Fiscal Year ends 9/30)	CY	6 months	FY	FY	FY	FY	9/30/02
5	(\$000)	1998	1999	14442000	20010	2002	2003	Tota
6				,				
7	Tiger/DOS							
8	New Software Sales		Chr. La					
9	Software Maintenance						12010	
10	Related Services						0.11	
11	Total Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12								Was
13	Tiger/Unix							10.00
14	New Software Sales							
15	Software Maintenance							
16	Related Services				WATER OF THE PARTY			
17	Total Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18								
19	Tiger/NT			100000000000000000000000000000000000000				EL DE
20	New Software Sales	- 14						
21	Software Maintenance							
22	Related Services							
23	Total Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24								
25	Tiger Total							
26	New Software Sales							
27	Software Maintenance							
28	Related Services		Fire Control					
29	Total Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30								
31	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



	A	В	С	D/,	E	F	G	Н
32	alo al Manay Land		Rev	enue/Inco	ome Mo	del - Tig	er	
33		17 7 7 7 7		-				4/1/98-
34	(Fiscal Year ends 9/30)	CY	6 months	FY	FY	FY	FY	9/30/02
35	(\$000)	199	1999	19992000-	2000	200	2003	Total
36				THE TANK	10500	1000		
37	Revenues							
38	New Software Sales	0	0	0	0	0	0	
39	Software Maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0	
40	Related Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	
41	Total Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42								
43	Operating Expenses					0 6 0		
44	Sales & Marketing Rate		.20	.20	.15	.10	.10	
45	Sales & Marketing	20 5000	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Technical Rate		.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
47	Technical		0	0	0	0	0	0
48	G&A Rate		.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
49	G&A	196 13	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	Total Expenses	House	0	0	0	0	0	0
51								
52	Operating Income			A CHARLES				111
53	Pre-tax		0	0	0	0	0	0

	A	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н				
54			Jan Barrier									
55				NPV	/ Calculat	ions	27 (10)					
56	Client name		Tiger									
57	Assumptions											
58						1 1 1 1 1		DATE:				
59	Tax rate	.37						- A - A				
60	Cost of money	.085						TY				
61				dian.								
62								4/1/98				
63			6 months	FY	FY	FY	FY	8/30/				
64	(\$000)		FY 1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	Total				
65												
66	Operating Income											
67	Tax rate		.37	.37	.37	.37	.37					
68	Tax		0	0	0	0	0	0				
69	After tax income		0	0	0	0	0	0				
70	NPV factor		.980	.904	.833	.768	.707					
71	NPV		0	0	0	0	0	0				

春色

Teletiger

	A	В	С	D	E			
1		15 10	Custom	er Reve	nue Mo	de		
2				100				
3		170-1		1277		7		
4	(Fiscal Years ending 9/30)			100				
5	(\$000)	1999	2000	2001	2002	2		
6		- 1777						
	Installed Units							
7	(beginning of period)		0	0	0			
8	Erosion Rate	.10	.10	.10	.10			
10		.10	.10	.10	.10			
	# Lost (Erosion)	0	0	0	0	197		
12	" Lost (Liosion)						A	
	New Sales Rate	.00	.25	.25	.20	.15	.10	
14								
	New Sales Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16							10-10-41	
	Total Installed Units							
	(end of period)	0	0	0	0	0	0	
18	D-1							
20	Price of Software License							
	New Software Sales	0	1000					
22	New Software Sales	U		151	-			
	Price of Services/1st Year	35	35	35	35	35	35	
24								
	Services Revenue from				7	THE		
25	New Customers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	La San La Carlo					1945	1000	79 1/4
07	Effective Price of Services After 1st Year			4-6-79	Tiene			
27	After 1st Year							
20	Services Revenue from							
29	Installed Base		N. Oak					
30	mstalled base							
31	Price of Maintenance	0	15	15	15	15	15	
32								
33	Maintenance Revenue	0					AND STREET	
34			3 3 1				DUENIL	
35	Total Revenue			No. of Parties				
36			147,104					D THE

TeleTiger Technologies

Appendix E-1
Page 1

	A	В	С	D	E	F	German	H H
	/				Model	1		leb -
1	Fiscal years entry	Custo	Jillei K	evenue	Wiodei	- FIGH	Jour C/ VI	CD
3	(\$000)	1994	1999	200	2002	2002	2003	Total
4	(\$000)	1334	1333	200	2002	200,		
5	Installed Base Units	200	230	265	304	335	335	
6	(beginning a sound)							
7	Erosion Rate	.10	.10	.10	.10	.15	.15	
8								
9	# Lost (Erosion)	20	23	27	30	50	50	
10	1 , pake							
11	Growth Rate new Sales desto	.25	.25	.25	.20	.15	.10	
12								
13	# Gained New Sales Zenits	50	58	66	61	50	34	319
14	installed							
15	Total Gustomer Avail	230	265	304	335	335	319	-
16	(end of period)					0.4	0.4	Della
17	Web Penetration Rate		.02	.04	.04	.04	.04	
18				40	40	40	13	56
19	Market and the second s		5	12	13	13	13	30
20		100	100	100	100	100	100	
21		100	100	100	100	100	100	
-	New Software Sales #13 + 21	0	500	1200	1300	1300	1300	5600
24	The second representation of the second repre	0	300	1200	1000	1000	1000	
	Price of Services Hist Year	35	35	35	35	35	35	
26								19000
-	Services Revenue from new cut	0	175	420	455	455	455	1960
28	Price of Services after 15	unav						150,000
29	Cumulative Installations	7 0	5	17	30	43	58	3618
30	Services Revenue for in	ntalle	d base					
1		×28						
31	Customers	15	15	15	15	15	15	
32								
-	Maintenance Revenue 15-31	0	75	255	450	645	840	2265
34								
35	Total Revenue	0	750	1875	2205	2400	2595	9825

Total Levoices Rev

	A /	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
37				TeleTig	er - Ger	many		N. A.
38	(Fiscal Years ending 9/30)	100						
39	(\$000)	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Total
40			1 5/2	124 m				
41	Revenues							
42	New Software Sales	0	500	1200	1300	1300	1300	5600
43	Software Maintenance	0	75	255	450	645	840	2265
44	Related Services	0	175	420	455	455	455.00	1960
45	Total Revenue	0	750	1875	2205	2400	2595	9825
46								
47	Operating Expenses	Water Control	1 1 1 1	PART IN				
48	Sales & Marketing Rate	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40	
49	Sales & Marketing	0	300	750	882	960	1038	3930
50	Technical Rate	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	
51	Technical	0	150	375	441	480	519	1965
52	G&A Rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	
53	G&A	0	113	281	331	360	389	1474
54	Total Expenses	0	563	1406	1654	1800	1946	7369
55		Dall still				in north		
56	Operating Income							
57	Pre-tax	0	188	469	551	600	649	2457
58						CHES. DI	v Later College	

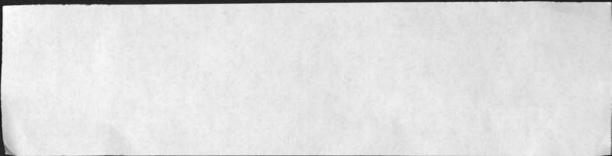
	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	H	1
59					NPV C	alculati	ons		
60	Client name			0.1919	TeleTi	ger - Geri	many		
61	Assumptions			PERMIT					
62									
63	Tax rate	0.37						No. of Street	
64	Cost of money	0.085							
65							700		
66	(\$000)		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Total
67									
68	Operating Income		188	469	551	600	649	2457	4913
69	Tax rate		.37	.37	.37	.37	.37	.38	
70	Tax		69	173	204	222	240	933	1842
71	After tax income		118	295	347	378	409	1523	3071
72	NPV factor		.961	.886	.816	.752	.693	.639	
73	NPV		113	262	283	284	283	973	2200

Appendix E-1 Page 2

TeleTiger - Commany

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	H
36	(Fiscal years entry	A 11.		Hem	ocare/V	Veb-	THE REAL PROPERTY.	
37	4/30 (2)							
38	(\$000)	1999	3989	200	2007	2002	2005	Total
39								1014
40	Revenues				W + 17		TO STATE OF	
41	New Software Sales	0	500	1200	1300	1300	1300	5600
42	Software Maintenance	0	75	255	450	645	840	2265
43	Related Services	0	175	420	455	455	455.00	1960
44	Total Revenue	0	750	1875	2205	2400	2595	9825
45			The state of				2000	0020
46	Operating Expenses					1 3		
47	Sales & Marketing Rate	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40	
48	Sales & Marketing	0	300	750	882	960	1038	3930
49	Technical Rate	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	0000
50	Technical	0	150	375	441	480	519	1965
51	G&A Rate	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	.15	1000
52	G&A	0	113	281	331	360	389	1474
53	Total Expenses	0	563	1406	1654	1800	1946	7369
54						1300		, 000
55	Operating Income	7 7 7 7 7 7	7.07	THE PART				
56	Pre-tax	0	188	469	551	600	649	2457

	A	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	1
1				. ,	NPV C	alculation	ons	BEET S	
2	Client name		Teler	Ser Me		Hemocar		2017	
3	Assumptions								
4									
5	Tax rate	033							
6	Cost of money	0.085							
7			1000	-0	ATP I				
8	(\$000)		1994	1999	2000	20012	2002	2005	Tota
9	Mint I was a second		1						
10	Operating Income		0	188	469	551	600	649	2457
11	Tax rate		.38/	.38	.38	.38	.38	.39	
12	Tax		0	71	178	209	228	247	934
13	After tax income		/ 0	117	291	342	372	402	1523
14	NPV factor	41	El 1961	.086	:816	.752	.693	:639	
15	NPV		A 0	103	237	257	258	257	1113



John O'Sullivan 119 The Avenue Sudbury on Thames Middlesex TW16 5EQ U.K.

Dear John:

BGAI wishes to use your services in valuing the assets to be acquired by SCI/ISG from Roger.

Your specific assignments are:

- Review any materials I send you regarding product strategies and plans and about market opportunities and competition. This will be specifically related to TeleTiger. I plan to do the work needed for Tiger.
- Prepare any written material I request regarding TeleTiger product and market for Germany and Europe.
- 3. Consult with me in my projections of unit sales, revenues and costs for TeleTiger.

Your rate will be US\$1500/day plus reimbursement for authorized expenditures. I expect the project to take less than two days.

Your confidentiality agreement remains in force.

Sincerely,

Burton Grad BG:3753

## BURTON GRAD ASSOCIATES, INC. 235 MARTLING AVENUE TARRYTOWN, NEW YORK 10591 (914) 631-1129 FAX: (914) 631-1164 CC:MAIL BURTON GRAD@CORPORATE

Date:

February 23, 1998

To:

John O'Sullivan

From:

Burton Grad

Subject:

Roger Valuation

Thanks for the SAP information. This is sufficient for our purpose at this time.

The approach to valuation is as follows:

- We will separately value Tiger as a continuing product and TeleTiger as "improven" technology (from a technical and market standpoint). We will not value the communications utilities.
- 2. We will use the Tiger sales history plus the installed base only for new software licenses, for software maintenance and for related services. We will eliminate hardware and hardware maintenance as well as any specific hardware design and installation services. When we exclude the hardware items, we will also exclude (explicitly or implicitly) any hardware related costs.
- We will review any SCI/ISG strategic planning documents and their projections to assist us in making appropriate assumptions and producing our own revenue, cost and operating income projections.

I will probably need your help in describing the products (from a market standpoint) and in constructing revenue forecasts for Tiger and TeleTiger. This will probably require only 1-2 days work over the next 5-10 days. Are you available? What days?

As you may know, I'm currently in Mexico for one week on vacation, but will work on this project while I'm here.

Thanks for your help to date.

## February 23, 1998

## John O'Sullivan's availability for the valuation work:

2/24	morning	and	evening
------	---------	-----	---------

2/26 evening

2/27 all day

3/2 afternoon and evening

3/3 all day

3/4 evening

3/5 morning and evening

3/6 all day